ſ	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS EYES ONLY PURSUANT
1	UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
2	BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD
3	
4	UNIFIED PATENTS, INC.,
5	Petitioner
6	
7	v.
8	
9	UNIVERSAL SECURE REGISTRY LLC
	Patent Owner
10	
11	IPR2018-00067
12	Patent 8,577,813
13	
14	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY
	PURSUANT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
15	
16	Deposition of KEVIN JAKEL, taken at the
17	Offices of Unified Patents, Inc., 1875 Connecticut
18	Avenue, NW, 10th Floor, Washington, D.C., beginning
19	at 10:06 a.m., on Tuesday, August 28, 2018, before
20	Ryan K. Black, a Registered Professional Reporter,
21	Certified Livenote Reporter and Notary Public in
22	and for the District of Columbia.
23	
24	Job No. 3000611
25	Pages 1 - 173
	Page 1

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	A P P E A R A N C E S:	1 2	Whereupon KEVIN JAKEL,
2 2 D	Delition - Delition	3	called to testify, having been first duly sworn
	epresenting - Petitioner:	4	or affirmed, was examined and testified as
4	ERISE IP, P.A.	5	follows:
5	BY: JASON R. MUDD, ESQUIRE	6	EXAMINATION
6	7015 College Boulevard	7	BY MR. HEFAZI:
7	Suite 700		
8	Overland Park, Kansas 66211	8	Q. Hello, Mr. Jakel. My name is Nima
9	913.777.5614	9	Hefazi. I'm counsel for the patent owner,
10	jason.mudd@eriseip.com	10	Universal Secure Registry.
11		11	Could you start by stating your name
	epresenting - Patent Owner:	12	and address for the record?
13	QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP	13	A. My name is Kevin Jakel. My address is
4	BY: NIMA HEFAZI, ESQUIRE	14	7306 Durbin Terrace, Bethesda, Maryland.
15	(Via Teleconference)	15	Q. Sorry. Could you repeat the address
6	865 South Figueroa Street	16	one more time?
7	10th Floor	17	A. 7306 Durbin Terrace, Bethesda,
18	Los Angeles, California 90017	18	Maryland.
19	213.443.3000	19	Q. Appreciate that.
20	nimahefazi@quinnemanuel.com	20	And have you been deposed before?
21		21	A. I have.
	LSO PRESENT:	22	Q. How many times?
23	Jonathan Stroud - Unified Patents	23	A. I believe four.
24	Roshan Mansinghani - Unified Patents	24	Q. And were these all in the context of
25	(Via Teleconference) Page 2	25	IPRs? Page
	Page 2		
1	INDEX	1	A. One of them was not.
2	TESTIMONY OF: KEVIN JAKEL PAGE	2	Q. What was the other one related to?
3	By Mr. Hefazi4	3	What was the one that was not related to?
4		4	A. Back when I was a young associate
5	EXHIBITS	5	at Howrey, I was deposed in relation to
6	EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE	6	handling of some prosecution dockets,
7	Exhibit 1 a document Bates Numbered	7	transferring those files, and how the
8	UNIFIED-USR-00008 through	8	prosecution was handled at Howrey. The
0	UNIFIED-USR-00024	9	
9		1.1	prosecution was all done long before I was
10	Exhibit 2 a document titled NPEs are a	10	at Howrey, but just simply because I put my
10 11	\$10 Billion A Year Problem,	11	at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.
10 11 12	\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk & Cost of NPE	11 12	at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition. Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you
10 11 12 13	\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk & Cost of NPE Litigation	11 12 13	at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition. Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in
10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem,</li> <li>Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE</li> <li>Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition. Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in
10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem,</li> <li>Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE</li> <li>Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition. Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names of the IPRs. They asked me questions, and in</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names of the IPRs. They asked me questions, and in</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names of the IPRs. They asked me questions, and in those IPRs they did challenge real party in interest.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names of the IPRs. They asked me questions, and in those IPRs they did challenge real party in interest.</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names of the IPRs. They asked me questions, and in those IPRs they did challenge real party in interest.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So what were the names of those</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names of the IPRs. They asked me questions, and in those IPRs they did challenge real party in interest.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So what were the names of those IPRs?</li> </ul>
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>\$10 Billion A Year Problem, Reduce Your Risk &amp; Cost of NPE Litigation</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>at Howrey, but just simply because I put my hands on them, they had to take my deposition.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Okay. And the other three you said were in the context of an IPR, are those in the context of a dispute of real party in interest issues?</li> <li>A. I mean, I can give you the names of the IPRs. They asked me questions, and in those IPRs they did challenge real party in interest.</li> <li>Q. Okay. So what were the names of those IPRs?</li> <li>A. Well, the first two, one was called</li> </ul>

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

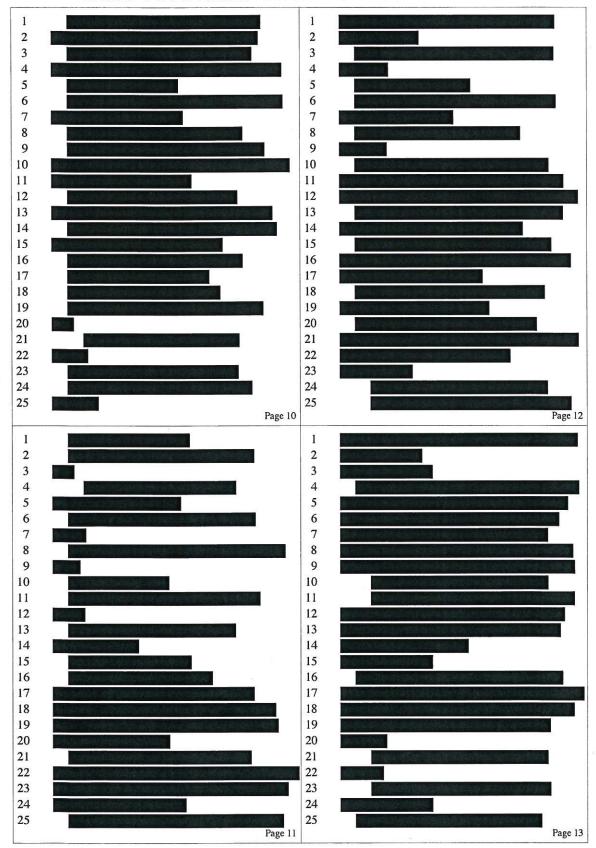
Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

			E
1	of those patents were the same company. Those	1	Stroud.
2	depositions were actually given in the context	2	Q. And were you shown any documents?
3	of District Court litigation, and that's it.	3	A. We reviewed the documents in the
4	Q. Okay. So you haven't been deposed	4	production that we provided to you.
5	other than these three depositions and that	5	Q. And that includes the supplemental
6	one non-IPR deposition, there was no other	6	production that was provided yesterday?
7	depositions that you have sat for?	7	A. It does.
8	A. There was another deposition in Dragon	8	Q. Okay. And what is your current title
9	IP. That deposition was given in the context of	9	at Unified?
10	an IPR filed against Dragon IP, and was given	10	A. I'm the CEO.
11	under the jurisdiction of the USPTO and PTAB.	11	Q. And you've been CEO since Unified was
12	Q. And did the Board in that case decide	12	founded?
13	on any real party in interest issues? Do you	13	A. Correct.
14	know?	14	Q. And what are your responsibilities as
15	A. My recollection is the Board did	15	CEO?
16	decide on real party in interest in Dragon IP.	16	A. To run the company.
17	Q. They did decide, and what was their	17	Q. Okay. What do you mean by running the
18	decision?	18	company? What does that involve?
19	A. They found that Unified was the only	19	A. It means everything from managing
20	real party in interest.	20	payroll, overseeing our activities, managing
21	Q. Okay. Okay. So you've sat through a	21	personnel, managing any issues that come up as
22	deposition, and I think you know the ground	22	part of the company.
23	rules, but just for a refresher here, the court	23	Q. Are you involved in client relations
24	reporter will transcribe everything that I say.	24	at all?
25	They can't transcribe non-audible responses,	25	A. I am.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	and I can't hear, since I'm on the telephone,	1	Q. And what involvement do you have in
2	inaudible responses. So if you can just speak	2	client relations?
3	clearly and loudly, that would be great. It's	3	A. I am involved in managing client
4	also confusing if two people talk at the same	4	relations.
5	time, so if we can just make sure not to talk	5	Q. Okay. Could you tell me what goes
6	over one another. In responding to my	6	into managing client relations? Do you meet
7	questions, if you have any kind of need	7	with clients? Can you maybe speak a little bit
8	for clarification or you don't understand a	8	more about what your role in managing client
9	particular question, please let me know, and	9	relations involves?
10	I'll rephrase. Otherwise, I'll assume you	10	A. I do meet with clients occasionally.
11	understand. And if you need a break at any	11	
12	time, just let me know. As long as a question's	12	Andrew work data
		13	the second state of the second
13	not pending, we should be able to handle that.	15	
14	Is that fair? Does that make sense?	14	
14 15	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes.	14 15	
14 15 16	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great.	14 15 16	
14 15 16 17	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this	14 15 16 17	
14 15 16 17 18	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this deposition?	14 15 16 17 18	
14 15 16 17 18 19	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this deposition? A. We met yesterday.	14 15 16 17 18 19	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this deposition? A. We met yesterday. Q. And, approximately, how long did you	14 15 16 17 18	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this deposition? A. We met yesterday. Q. And, approximately, how long did you meet?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this deposition? A. We met yesterday. Q. And, approximately, how long did you meet? A. Probably three or four hours.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this deposition? A. We met yesterday. Q. And, approximately, how long did you meet? A. Probably three or four hours. Q. Okay. And when you say we, could you	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is that fair? Does that make sense? A. Yes. Q. Great. So what did you do to prepare for this deposition? A. We met yesterday. Q. And, approximately, how long did you meet? A. Probably three or four hours.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

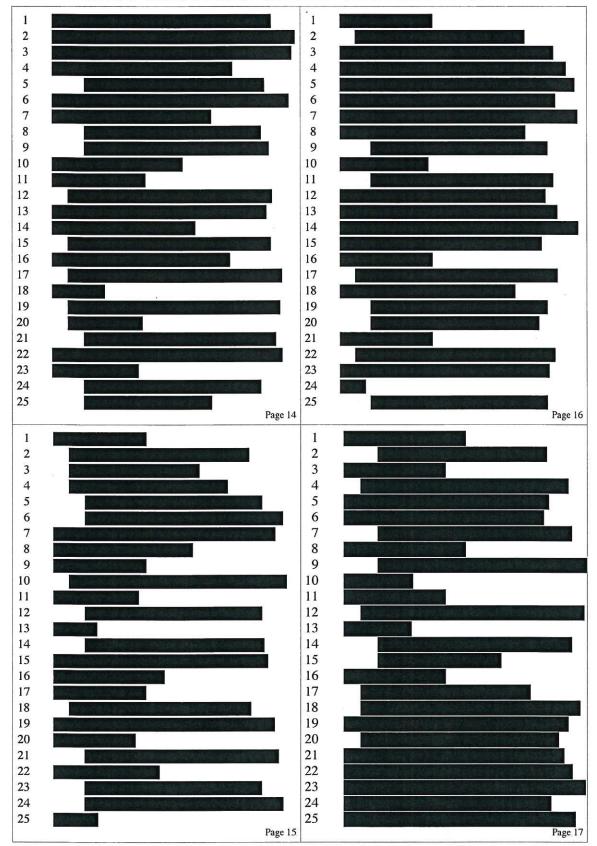
IPR2018-00067 Unified EX1044 Page 3

3 (Pages 6 - 9)



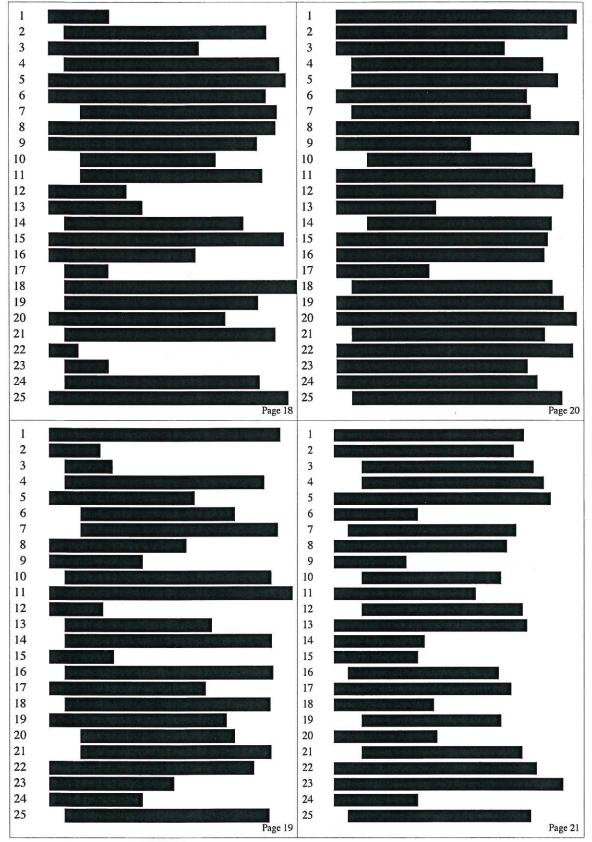
4 (Pages 10 - 13)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



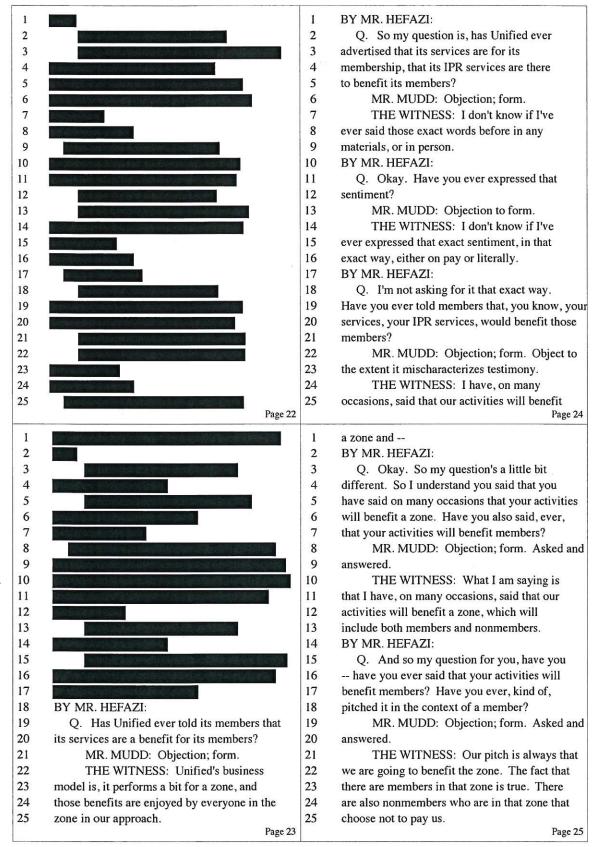
Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

<sup>5 (</sup>Pages 14 - 17)



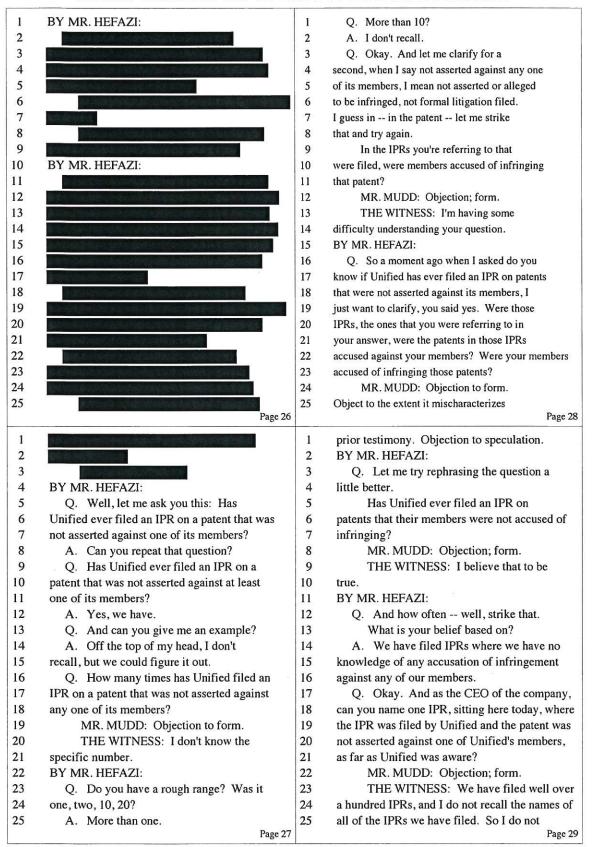
6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



7 (Pages 22 - 25)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1			
2	recall, off the top of my head, the exact name	1	A. We would look at all of the IPRs that
2	of the IPRs in which this scenario has taken	2	we have filed and check to see if members had
3	place.	3	been sued on those IPRs prior to us filing that
4	BY MR. HEFAZI:	4	IPR.
5	Q. Is this something that's common?	5	Q. Okay. And does Unified have a
6	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	6	membership list?
7	THE WITNESS: I do not believe that it	7	A. We do.
8	is uncommon.	8	Q. And how many members does it have?
9	BY MR. HEFAZI:	9	A. I think we are over 200 members right
10	Q. Okay. So you've said you've filed	10	now.
11	well over a hundred IPRs, so would you say that	11	Q. And is that just a single paper,
12	at least 20 or 30 of these IPRs would have been	12	or, I guess, it's a list of members on a single
13	filed on patents in which Unified is not aware	13	document?
14	that its members were involved?	14	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
15	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	15	THE WITNESS: It is on a spreadsheet.
16	Speculation.	16	BY MR. HEFAZI:
17	THE WITNESS: I do not know the exact	17	Q. Okay. It's a single file, though?
18	number.	18	A. Yes. I believe so.
19	BY MR. HEFAZI:	19	Q. Has Unified produced its member list
20	Q. Well, you said it was believed to be	20	in this case?
21	you believed it to be not uncommon. What was		A. I don't believe the member list was
22	the basis for that?	22	asked for in discovery.
23	Les Margins and Attention defined advised in the Communication	23	Q. Okay. Has Unified produced a member
23 24	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation.	23	list in any patent cases?
24 25	THE WITNESS: I know there have been	24	A. We have.
25	Page 30	23	A. we have. Page 3:
1	patents which have been in our zones where we	1	Q. You have.
2	have filed an IPR, and my recollection is that	2	And is there a burden what would be
3	in those IPRs we had no knowledge that there was	3	the burden associated with producing the members
		4	
4	any allegation of intringement on those patents.	-+	list?
4 5	any allegation of infringement on those patents. BY MR. HEFAZI:	5	list? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
			MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
5	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20	5	
5 6	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you	5 6	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.
5 6 7 8	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have	5 6 7	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the
5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted	5 6 7 8	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI:
5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members?	5 6 7 8 9	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail?</li> <li>A. It would not be a problem to produce</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail?</li> <li>A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top of my head.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top of my head. BY MR. HEFAZI:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top of my head. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top of my head. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the percentage of patents that you challenge that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top of my head. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the percentage of patents that you challenge that are not asserted against your members?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition. MR. HEFAZI: Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So if I were to look at the last 20 patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you suspect that at least one of those would have been against a patent that was not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Speculation. THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top of my head. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the percentage of patents that you challenge that are not asserted against your members? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. BY MR. HEFAZI:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. So if I were to look at the last 20</li> <li>patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you</li> <li>suspect that at least one of those would have</li> <li>been against a patent that was not asserted</li> <li>against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top</li> <li>of my head.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the</li> <li>percentage of patents that you challenge that</li> <li>are not asserted against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So has Unified ever been sued for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. So if I were to look at the last 20</li> <li>patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you</li> <li>suspect that at least one of those would have</li> <li>been against a patent that was not asserted</li> <li>against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top</li> <li>of my head.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the</li> <li>percentage of patents that you challenge that</li> <li>are not asserted against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I do not have that</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So has Unified ever been sued for patent infringement?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. So if I were to look at the last 20</li> <li>patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you</li> <li>suspect that at least one of those would have</li> <li>been against a patent that was not asserted</li> <li>against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top</li> <li>of my head.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the</li> <li>percentage of patents that you challenge that</li> <li>are not asserted against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I do not have that</li> <li>number off the top of my head.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So has Unified ever been sued for patent infringement? A. We have not.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. So if I were to look at the last 20</li> <li>patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you</li> <li>suspect that at least one of those would have</li> <li>been against a patent that was not asserted</li> <li>against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top</li> <li>of my head.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the</li> <li>percentage of patents that you challenge that</li> <li>are not asserted against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I do not have that</li> <li>number off the top of my head.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So has Unified ever been sued for patent infringement? A. We have not. Q. Has Unified ever been threatened with
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. So if I were to look at the last 20</li> <li>patents 20 IPRs filed by Unified, would you</li> <li>suspect that at least one of those would have</li> <li>been against a patent that was not asserted</li> <li>against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I don't know off the top</li> <li>of my head.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of the</li> <li>percentage of patents that you challenge that</li> <li>are not asserted against your members?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Speculation.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I do not have that</li> <li>number off the top of my head.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I don't know what the burden would be. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, is it something you could just download off of a computer and e-mail? A. It would not be a problem to produce our membership list. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Counsel, we would ask for a copy of the membership list. MR. MUDD: We can take that up after the deposition. MR. HEFAZI: Okay. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So has Unified ever been sued for patent infringement? A. We have not.

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1       THE WITNESS: I don't recall being       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:         2       We RAME HEFAZI:       2       Q. Can you give me any example in which         4       BY MR. HEFAZI:       4       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         7       G. Okay. But as the CEO. you would       5       THE WITNESS: Again, we have         6       have been made aware if there was a patent       6       field over a hundred IPRs. I do not recall         7       not recall being threatened with a patent       7       that snot to protect Unified against any claim         10       of patent infringement lawsuit.       10       BY MR. HEFAZI:         11       Q. Okay. So the IPRs that Unified filed.       11       Patro reach which this occurred?         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         15       THE WITNESS: Sum of the technologies       14       THE WITNESS: Sum of the technologies         16       behalf of zones, and some of the technologies       11       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         16       uses, so.       18       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         17       Unified is concerned about that Unified bileves 1       16       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         18       WR. HEFAZI:       19       Q. And how did Unified choose to file<	r			
3       has happened.       3       this was done?         4       BY MR. HEFAZI:       4       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         7       infringement lawsuit threatened against Unified?       7       the specific circumstances of all of them, other         8       A. Off the top of my head, I do       6       filed over a hundred IPRs. I do not recall         9       not recall being threatened with a patent       7       the specific circumstances of all of them, other         11       Q. Okay. So the IPRs that Unified filed,       11       Q. But you can't name a single case,         12       that's not to protect Unified against any claim       12       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs,         13       of patent infringement, is it?       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14       THE WITNESS: Stat Just         15       THE WITNESS: So Just       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs,         16       behalf of zones, and sopecific patent that       15         17       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       might be in the space of its technology?         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       20         24       behalf of ve portals, we have       11         3       we have - or, sory, web pop			1	
4       BY MR. HEFAZI:       4       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         5       Q. Okay. But as the CEO, you would       5       THE WITNESS: Again, we have         7       infringement lawsuit threatened against Unified?       7       the specific circumstances of all of them, other         8       A. Off the top of my head, I do       7       the specific circumstances of all of them, other         9       not recall being threatened with a patent       10       infringement lawsuit.       10         10       infringement lawsuit.       10       BY MR. HEFAZI:       10       BY MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         11       Q. Okay. So the IPRs that Unified filed,       11       Q. But you can't name a single case,       party or date on which this occurred?         12       upon which we file are technologies that Unified       11       THE WITNESS: As I just       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs,         13       of patent infringement, is it?       13       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs,         14       THE WITNESS: So if the top of my       20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that         11       behalf of zones, and some of the technologies       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         22       might be in the space of its technologies       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.		threatened, but I would not be surprised if that	2	Q. Can you give me any example in which
5       Q. Okay, But as the CEO, you would       5       THE WITNESS: Again, we have         6       have been made aware if threatened against Unified?       6       filed over a hundred IPRs. I do not recall         8       A. Off the top of my head, I do       8       than to say that I know that that fact pattern         9       not recall being threatened with a patent       9       has existed.         11       Q. Okay, So the IPRs that Unified filed.       10       BY MR. HEFAZI:         12       that's not to protect Unified against any claim       13       of patent infringement, is it?       14         13       of patent infringement, is suit?       14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14       THE WITNESS: SUmifed files IPRs on       16         16       behalf of zones, and some of the technologies       16       a this point I can no longer remember the specific or each of those IPRs.         19       BY MR. HEFAZI:       19       Q. And how did Unified choose to file         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         21       bead over the last five years, I do not recall       21 <td>3</td> <td>has happened.</td> <td>3</td> <td>this was done?</td>	3	has happened.	3	this was done?
6       have been made aware if there was a patent       6       filed over a hundred IPRs. I do not recall         7       infringement lawsuit threatened against Unified?       7       the specific circumstances of all of them, other the specific or the ty our call and them, other these, specific circumstances of all of them, other these, specific circumstances of all other otherses, and the specific or end there on the specific or provide on the obasis of privilege. To the obsection; prevention, and objection on the basis of privilege of this technology.         1       Difference, But Unified as therelate (previne) (preventing tof)       Page 36	4		4	
7       infringement lawsuit threatened against Unified?       7       the specific circumstances of all of them, other than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern than to say that I know that that fact pattern that set of the set of pattern that infied against unified is information, if the WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on the specific pattern that the set of the set of is technology?         19       BY MR. HEFAZI:       10       Q. And how did Unified choose to file this IPR?         20       Q. Can you name a specific pattern that 20       11       IPR, what are you referring to?         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes 3       21       Objection, speculation.         23       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my 20       22       0bjection on the basis of privilege. To the extent it all for privileged information, 21         24       the should on pattern begins, we have 4       1       IPR, what are you referring to?         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my 20       20	5	Q. Okay. But as the CEO, you would	5	THE WITNESS: Again, we have
8       A. Off the top of my head, I do       8       than to say that I know that that fact pattern         9       not recall being threatened with a patent       9       has existed.         11       Q. Okay. So the IPRs that Unified field,       11       Q. But you can't name a single case,         12       that's not to protect Unified against any claim       12       party or date on which this occurred?         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14       THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on       15         15       THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on       15       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs,         16       bahaf of zones, and some of the technologies       17       specifics of each of those IPRs.         18       uses, so       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Q. And how did Unified choose to file         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       20       MR. MUDD: Objection; form. and         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified belows?       11       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; speculation.       21       11       111         23       aspecific one. But Unified has patent portals,       25       11       111       111       111       111       111       111       111       111 <t< td=""><td>6</td><td>have been made aware if there was a patent</td><td>6</td><td>filed over a hundred IPRs. I do not recall</td></t<>	6	have been made aware if there was a patent	6	filed over a hundred IPRs. I do not recall
9       not recall being threatened with a patent       9       has existed.         10       infringement lawsuit.       10       BY MR. HEFAZI:         13       of patent infringement, is it?       13       mR. MUDD: Objection; form.         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       15       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs, at this point I can no longer remember the suss, so         15       THE WTINESS: Unified files IPRs on uses, so       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:         19       BY MR. HEFAZI:       19       Q. Can you name a specific patent that 21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form. and objection on the basis of privilege. To the servilege. To the servilege. To the servilege. To the servilege of information, 24         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       24         24       Objection; speculation.       25         25       THE WTINESS: Off the top of my Page 34         26       that we enploy. And I am certain that Unified has patent portals, we have a the last five years that relate to those specific technologies.         3       we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3         4       by MR. HEFAZI:       9         6       thast filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific	7	infringement lawsuit threatened against Unified?	7	the specific circumstances of all of them, other
10       infringement lawsuit.       10       BY MR. HEFAZI:         11       Q. Okay. So the IPRs that Unified filed,       11       Q. But you can't name a single case,         13       of patent infringement, is it?       13       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14       THE WITNESS: As I just         15       THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on       15         16       behalf of zones, and some of the technologies       17       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs,         18       uses, so       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:       0. And how did Unified choose to file         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       20       objection; form, and       objection; ofm, and         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23         23       MR.MUDD: Objection; form.       23       extent it calls for privilege information,       21         24       Objection; speculation.       24       111 gust caution the witness.       25         34       a specific cone. But Unified has patent portals, we have       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which you're sitting for deposition is 2018-000677; and         35       authentication, we have all kinds of technology       4	8	A. Off the top of my head, I do	8	than to say that I know that that fact pattern
11       Q. Okay. So the IPRs that Unified filed,       11       Q. But you can't name a single case,         12       that's not to protect Unified against any claim       12         13       of patent infringement, is it?       13         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14         15       THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on       16         16       behalf of zones, and some of the technologies that Unified       16         18       uses, so       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       20       And how did Unified choose to file         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified beliveses       21       G. And how did Unified choose to file         21       might be in the space of its technology?       22       MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       24       Objection; speculation.       24         24       Objection, we have all kinds of technology       11       IPR, what are you referring to?         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my       23       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which         26       table on patents over the years that relate       11       IPR, what are you refer to this IPR, is         26       thas filed on patents over the years that re	9	not recall being threatened with a patent	9	has existed.
12that's not to protect Unified against any claim of patent infringement, is it?12party or date on which this occurred?13of patent infringement, is it?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.1415THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on1516behalf of zones, and some of the technologies1617upon which we file are technologies that Unified1718WR. HEFAZI:1919BY MR. HEFAZI:1920Q. Can you name a specific patent that1021Unified is concerned about that Unified belives2123MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2124MR.MUDD: Objection; form.2225THE WITNESS: Off the top of my Page 342226a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, a authentication, we have al kinds of technology2124tacknology, we have logins, we have233we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have324technology, we have logins, we have344technology, we have logins, we have345tathified a ever - well, strike that.1116Q. Has Unified has never filed a IPR in17so unified has never filed a IPR in18Q. Has Unified ever - well, strike that.19Q. Has Unified - estrike that.11So Unified has nove filed a IPR in12THE WITNESS: Not on wy knowledge.13by an entity against Unified? <t< td=""><td>10</td><td>infringement lawsuit.</td><td>10</td><td>BY MR. HEFAZI:</td></t<>	10	infringement lawsuit.	10	BY MR. HEFAZI:
13       of patent infringement, is it?       13       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14         15       THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on       16         16       behalf of zones, and some of the technologies       16         17       upon which we file are technologies that Unified       17         18       uses, so       18         17       upon which we file are technologies that Unified       17         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       20         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       21         22       might be in the space of its technology?       22         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23         24       Objection; speculation.       24         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my Page 34       25         26       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       1         3       we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3         4       tochnology, we have lagins, we have       3         5       authentication, we have all kinds of technology       5         6       thas Unified ore arets wer + well, strike that.       5	11	Q. Okay. So the IPRs that Unified filed,	11	Q. But you can't name a single case,
14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14THE WITNESS: As I just mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs, athis point I can no longer remember the specifics of each of those IPRs.15upon which we file are technologies that Unified upon which we file are technologies that Unified uses, so18BY MR. HEFAZI: Unified is concerned about that Unified believes 2119BY MR. HEFAZI: Unified is concerned about that Unified believes 22 upon which we file are technology?10And how did Unified choose to file to the extra ti calls for privileged information, objection; speculation.24Objection; speculation. 2423MR. MUDD: Objection; form. rege 3424I'll just caution the witness.25THE WITNESS: Off the top of my Page 3425THE WITNESS: When you refer to this Page 362a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, a athentication, we have all kinds of technology a thentication, we have all kinds of technology a thethentexito, we have all kinds of technology by an entity against Unified?1IPR, what are you referring to? BY MR. HEFAZI: a Na Silde on patent sover the years that relate to the SPR 2018-00067?29BY MR. HEFAZI: BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going forward.10Q. Has Unified everwell, strike that. 1110Q. So how did Unified decide to f	12	that's not to protect Unified against any claim	12	party or date on which this occurred?
15       THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on behalf of zones, and some of the technologies upon which we file are technologies that Unified sease, so       15       mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs, at this point I can no longer remember the specifics of each of those IPRs.         19       BY MR. HEFAZI:       19       Q. And how did Unified choose to file         20       Q. Cany ou name a specific patent that       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and         22       might be in the space of its technology?       22       objection on the basis of privilege. To the         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         24       Objection; speculation.       25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my Page 34         25       THE WITNESS: I do not recall a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have 4       1       IPR, what are you referring to? 2       2         3       we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have 4       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067; m.         4       technology.       anthet infringement 13       So Unified has never filed a IPR in 14       10       G. Sorty. So the current IPR for m, 14         16       THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.       1	13	of patent infringement, is it?	13	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
16       behalf of zones, and some of the technologies upon which we file are technologies that Unified       16       at this point I can no longer remember the specifics of each of those IPRs.         18       uses, so       18       by MR. HEFAZI:       19         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       20       Q. And how did Unified choose to file         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and         22       might be in the space of its technology?       23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.         24       Objection; speculation.       24       11       IPR, what are you referring to?         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my aspecific one. But Unified has patent portals, a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, a athenication, we have alk kinds of technology       1       IPR, what are you referring to?         2       BY MR. HEFAZI:       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and it vis Unified Patents versus Universal Secure         7       has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.       9       A. I will try to make that clear going forward.         10       Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.       10       G. So wow did Unified decide to file this IPR?         11       So Unified has never filed a IPR in IP       11	14	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	14	THE WITNESS: As I just
17       upon which we file are technologies that Unified       17       specifics of each of those IPRs.         18       uses, so       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:         19       BY MR. HEFAZI:       19       Q. And how did Unified choose to file         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       20       this IPR?         22       might be in the space of is technology?       22       objection on the basis of privilege. To the         22       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       24       vent it calls for privilege. To the         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       24       vent it calls for privilege. To the         24       Objection as peculation.       24       11 just caution the witness.         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my       25       THE WITNESS: When you refer to this         2       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals,       8       NM. HEFAZI:       2         3       we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which       4         4       technology, we have logins, we have       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which       4         5       authentication, we have all kinds of technology       6       Registry. So when 1 refer to this IPR, is       it okay for you to understa	15	THE WITNESS: Unified files IPRs on	15	mentioned, over the course of a hundred IPRs,
18       uses, so       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:         19       BY MR. HEFAZI:       19       Q. And how did Unified choose to file         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       10       Wiffed is concerned about that Unified believes         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       20       MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and         22       might be in the space of its technology?       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form,         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form,       23       objection on the basis of privilege information,         24       Objection; speculation.       24       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my       23         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my       25       THE WITNESS: When you refer to this         2       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals,       3       We have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which         3       we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which         4       tot hose specific technologies.       8       to tose specific technologies.       8         7       has filed on patents over the years that relate       10       6       Registry. So when 1 for metring         11       So Unified has never filed a IPR	16	behalf of zones, and some of the technologies	16	at this point I can no longer remember the
19       BY MR. HEFAZI:       19       Q. And how did Unified choose to file         20       Q. Can you name a specific patent that       20       Wis IPR?         21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and         21       might be in the space of its technology?       22       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23       extent it calls for privileged information,         24       Objection; speculation.       24       11 just caution the witness.         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my       25       THE WITNESS: When you refer to this         2       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals,       Page 34       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which         3       we have - or, sorry, we bortals, we have       4       you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and         4       technology, we have logins, we have       16       Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is         7       aspfied na patents over the years that relate       7       A. I will try to make that Clear going         10       Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.       10       Forward.       Q. So how did Unified decide to file this         11       So Unified has never filed a IPR in       11       Q.	17	upon which we file are technologies that Unified	17	specifics of each of those IPRs.
20Q. Can you name a specific patent that20this IPR?21Unified is concerned about that Unified believes21MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and22might be in the space of its technology?22objection on the basis of privilege. To the23MR. MUDD: Objection; form.23extent it calls for privileged information,24Objection; speculation.24Il just caution the witness.25THE WITNESS: Off the top of my Page 3425THE WITNESS: When you refer to this Page 342a specific one. But Unified has paten portals, we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have a uthentication, we have all kinds of technology14technology, we have logins, we have a uthentication, we have all kinds of technology26that we employ. And I am certain that Unified has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.910Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.1011So Unified has never filed a IPR in 121012response to an assertion of patent infringement 151015Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.1516THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.1717BY MR. HEFAZI: 171718Q. And does Unified strike that.19Has Unified ever filed a IPR on 1921Itigation or other adversarial proceeding?22A. Yes, we have.23Q. And does Unified strike that.19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on 19 </td <td>18</td> <td>uses, so</td> <td>18</td> <td>BY MR. HEFAZI:</td>	18	uses, so	18	BY MR. HEFAZI:
21       Unified is concerned about that Unified believes might be in the space of its technology?       21       MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and objection on the basis of privilege. To the extent it calls for privileged information,         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23         24       Objection; speculation.       24         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my page 34       25         26       head over the last five years, I do not recall       1         2       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3         4       technology, we have logins, we have       3         5       a thetication, we have all kinds of technology       3         6       that we employ. And I am certain that Unified       6         7       has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.       9         9       BY MR. HEFAZI:       9       A. I will try to make that clear going forward.         11       So Unified has never filed a IPR in response to an assertion of patent infringement by an entity against Unified?       11         15       Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.       15         18       Q. And does Unified strike that.       18         19       Has Unified ever filed an IPR on 19       19         14	19	BY MR. HEFAZI:	19	Q. And how did Unified choose to file
22       might be in the space of its technology?       22       objection on the basis of privilege. To the extent it calls for privileged information,         23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23       extent it calls for privileged information,         24       Objection; speculation.       24       I'll just caution the witness.         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my       25       THE WITNESS: When you refer to this Page 36         2       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure         6       that we employ. And I am certain that Unified       7       is to hose specific technologies.       8       to those specific technologies.         9       BY MR. HEFAZI:       9       A. I will try to make that clear going       forward.         10       Q. Has Unified ever - well, strike that.       10       g. So how did Unified decide to file this         11       So Unified has never filed a IPR in       11       Q. So how did Unified decide to file this         12       response to an assertion of patent infringement       14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14         15       Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.       16       information. You can answer to the extent it would	20	Q. Can you name a specific patent that	20	this IPR?
23       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       23       extent it calls for privileged information,         24       Objection; speculation.       24       I'll just caution the witness.         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my       25       THE WITNESS: When you refer to this         2       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals,       25       BY MR. HEFAZI:         3       we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       4       you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and         4       technology, we have logins, we have       4       you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and         5       authentication, we have all kinds of technology       5       it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure         6       that we employ. And I am certain that Unified       6       Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is         7       it ot hose specific technologies.       9       A. I will try to make that clear going         10       Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.       10       forward.         11       So Unified has never filed a IPR in       11       Q. So how did Unified decide to file this         12       response to an assertion of patent infringement       13       by an entity against Unified?         13       by an entity against Unified?       14       speculation and privilege. And I	21	Unified is concerned about that Unified believes	21	MR. MUDD: Objection; form, and
24       Objection; speculation.       24       I'll just caution the witness.         25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my Page 34       25       THE WITNESS: When you refer to this Page 36         1       head over the last five years, I do not recall a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have technology, we have logins, we have authentication, we have all kinds of technology that we employ. And I am certain that Unified has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.       1       IPR, what are you referring to? 2       BY MR. HEFAZI: 3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure         7       has filed on patents over the years that relate to these specific technologies.       8       to those specific technologies.         9       BY MR. HEFAZI: BY MR. HEFAZI:       9       A. I will try to make that clear going forward.         10       Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that. So Unified has never filed a IPR in MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       11       Q. So how did Unified decide to file this IPR?         18       by an entity against Unified?       13       speculation and privilege. And I would caution the witness not to reveal privileged information. You can answer to the extent it would not dos o.         18       Q. And does Unified strike that. Has Unified ever filed an IPR on Has Unified ever filed an	22	might be in the space of its technology?	22	objection on the basis of privilege. To the
25       THE WITNESS: Off the top of my Page 34       25       THE WITNESS: When you refer to this Page 36         1       head over the last five years, I do not recall       1       IPR, what are you referring to?         2       a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       1       IPR, what are you referring to?         3       we have - or, sorry, web portals, we have       3       Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and it Vulfied Patents versus Universal Secure         6       that we employ. And I am certain that Unified has filed on patents over the years that relate       6       Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is it okay for you to understand that I'm referring to the IPR 2018-00067?         9       BY MR. HEFAZI:       9       A. I will try to make that clear going forward.         10       Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.       10         11       So Unified has never filed a IPR in response to an assertion of patent infringement by an entity against Unified?       13         13       by an entity against Unified?       14         14       MR. MUDD: Objection; form.       14         15       Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.       15         16       THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.       16         17       Has Unified ever filed an IPR on 19       19	23	the second se	23	extent it calls for privileged information,
Page 34Page 361head over the last five years, I do not recall1IPR, what are you referring to?2a specific one. But Unified has patent portals,9BY MR. HEFAZI:3we have or, sorry, web portals, we have3Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which4technology, we have logins, we have4you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and5authentication, we have all kinds of technology5it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure6that we employ. And I am certain that Unified6Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is7has filed on patents over the years that relate7it ohas specific technologies.8to those specific technologies.9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.10forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a20<	24	Objection; speculation.	24	I'll just caution the witness.
Page 34Page 361head over the last five years, I do not recall1IPR, what are you referring to?2a specific one. But Unified has patent portals,2BY MR. HEFAZI:3we have or, sorry, web portals, we have3Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which4technology, we have logins, we have4you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and5authentication, we have all kinds of technology5ii's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure6that we employ. And I am certain that Unified6Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is7has filed on patents over the years that relate7it okay for you to understand that I'm referring8to those specific technologies.8to the IPR 2018-00067?9BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12irpsponse to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15cattion the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on19Information. You can answe	25		25	
2a specific one. But Unified has patent portals, we have or, sorry, web portals, we have technology, we have logins, we have authentication, we have all kinds of technology that we employ. And I am certain that Unified has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.2BY MR. HEFAZI: Construction of patent sover the years that relate to those specific technologies.3Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is it okay for you to understand that I'm referring to thas specific technologies.9BY MR. HEFAZI: So Unified has never filed a IPR in response to an assertion of patent infringement 129A. I will try to make that clear going forward.13by an entity against Unified? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.13MR. MUDD: Objection; form, speculation and privilege. And I would caution the witness not to reveal privileged information. You can answer to the extent it would not do so.14Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on a patent that has not been asserted in a 202021Litigation or other adversarial proceeding? CA And how often do you do that?2123Q. And how often do you do that? THE WITNESS: I don't know.2524MR. MUDD: Objection; form. CA And how often do you do that?2325THE WITNESS: I don't know.25				
3we have or, sorry, web portals, we have3Q. Sorry. So the current IPR for which4technology, we have logins, we have4you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and5authentication, we have all kinds of technology5ii's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure6that we employ. And I am certain that Unified6Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is7has filed on patents over the years that relate7ii tokay for you to understand that I'm referring8to those specific technologies.9BY MR. HEFAZI:99BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.10forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15apatent that has not been asserted in a16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.18THE WITNESS:17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:20a patent that has not been asserted in a2021Itigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223	1		1	IPR, what are you referring to?
4technology, we have logins, we have4you're sitting for deposition is 2018-00067, and5authentication, we have all kinds of technology5it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure6that we employ. And I am certain that Unified6Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is7has filed on patents over the years that relate7it okay for you to understand that I'm referring8to those specific technologies.8to the IPR 2018-00067?9BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.1011So Unified has never filed a IPR in1112response to an assertion of patent infringement1213by an entity against Unified?1314MR. MUDD: Objection; form.1415Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.1516THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.1617BY MR. HEFAZI:1718Q. And does Unified strike that.1819Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021Ititigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	2	a specific one. But Unified has patent portals,	2	BY MR. HEFAZI:
5authentication, we have all kinds of technology that we employ. And I am certain that Unified has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.5it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is it okay for you to understand that I'm referring to those specific technologies.9BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.10forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in tresponse to an assertion of patent infringement by an entity against Unified?11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement US and MR. MUDD: Objection; form.12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form, speculation and privilege. And I would caution the witness not to reveal privileged information. You can answer to the extent it would not do so.16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16THE WITNESS:17BY MR. HEFAZI:18THE WITNESS:18Q. And does Unified strike that.1919a patent that has not been asserted in a a patent that has not been asserted in a a patent that has not been asserted in a 202021Jitigation or other adversarial proceeding? C. A. Yes, we have.22BY MR. HEFAZI: C. Well, so let's start more generally, then. In this case or, more generally, when Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	3		3	<ul> <li>A Destination of the state of the second state of the</li></ul>
6that we employ. And I am certain that Unified has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.6Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is it okay for you to understand that I'm referring to those specific technologies.8to those specific technologies.8to the IPR 2018-00067?9BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on19Information. You can answer to the extent it20a patent that has not been asserted in a20Information.21litigation or other adversarial proceeding?21Intersection22A. Yes, we have.22BY MR. HEFAZI:23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally, when24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	4		4	
7has filed on patents over the years that relate to those specific technologies.7it okay for you to understand that I'm referring to the IPR 2018-00067?9BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.10forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on19Image: Call of the addition of other adversarial proceeding?20a patent that has not been asserted in a20Image: Call of the adversarial proceeding?21litigation or other adversarial proceeding?21Image: Call of the adversarial proceeding?22A. Yes, we have.22BY MR. HEFAZI:23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally, when24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	5	authentication, we have all kinds of technology	5	it's Unified Patents versus Universal Secure
8to those specific technologies.8to the IPR 2018-00067?9BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.10forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on19Image: Stress of the asserted in a20a patent that has not been asserted in a20Image: Stress of the asserted of the asserted in a21litigation or other adversarial proceeding?21Image: Stress of the asserted of	6		6	Registry. So when I refer to this IPR, is
9BY MR. HEFAZI:9A. I will try to make that clear going10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.10forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on19Image: Stress of the adversarial proceeding?20a patent that has not been asserted in a20Image: Stress of the adversarial proceeding?21litigation or other adversarial proceeding?21Image: Stress of the adversarial proceeding?23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally,24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	7		7	it okay for you to understand that I'm referring
10Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.10forward.11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.22BY MR. HEFAZI:23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally,24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	8	to those specific technologies.	8	to the IPR 2018-00067?
11So Unified has never filed a IPR in11Q. So how did Unified decide to file this12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on19Image and the state and the	9	BY MR. HEFAZI:	9	A. I will try to make that clear going
12response to an assertion of patent infringement12IPR?13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.22BY MR. HEFAZI:23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally,24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	10	Q. Has Unified ever well, strike that.	10	
13by an entity against Unified?13MR. MUDD: Objection; form,14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS: Image: Strike that.19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.22BY MR. HEFAZI:23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally,24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	11		11	Q. So how did Unified decide to file this
14MR. MUDD: Objection; form.14speculation and privilege. And I would15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	12	response to an assertion of patent infringement	12	IPR?
15Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.15caution the witness not to reveal privileged16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	13	by an entity against Unified?	13	MR. MUDD: Objection; form,
16THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.16information. You can answer to the extent it17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	14	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	14	speculation and privilege. And I would
17BY MR. HEFAZI:17would not do so.18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	15	Objection; calls for a legal conclusion.	15	caution the witness not to reveal privileged
18Q. And does Unified strike that.18THE WITNESS:19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	16	THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.	16	information. You can answer to the extent it
19Has Unified ever filed an IPR on1920a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	17	BY MR. HEFAZI:	17	would not do so.
20a patent that has not been asserted in a2021litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	18	Q. And does Unified strike that.	18	THE WITNESS:
21litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	19	Has Unified ever filed an IPR on	19	中心的治疗性的 网络加拿大的中国大学和中国大学大学大学
21litigation or other adversarial proceeding?2122A. Yes, we have.2223Q. And how often do you do that?2324MR. MUDD: Objection; form.2425THE WITNESS: I don't know.25	20	a patent that has not been asserted in a	20	Instantion from the second
22A. Yes, we have.22BY MR. HEFAZI:23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally,24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	21	litigation or other adversarial proceeding?		Statistic in the line for public strained in the set in the
23Q. And how often do you do that?23Q. Well, so let's start more generally,24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	22		22	BY MR. HEFAZI:
24MR. MUDD: Objection; form.24then. In this case or, more generally, when25THE WITNESS: I don't know.25Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	23		23	Q. Well, so let's start more generally,
25 THE WITNESS: I don't know. 25 Unified sees a patent that's asserted strike	24		24	
	25		25	
		Page 35		Page 37

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	that.	1	and goes up to 00024.
2	When a patent is asserted against one	2	MR. HEFAZI: Correct. And it's a
3	of Unified's members, how does Unified generally	3	Docket Report for May 22nd, 2017.
4	go about determining whether an IPR needs to be	4	BY MR. HEFAZI:
5	filed?	5	Q. So this is one of the documents
6	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. And	6	your counsel produced, and I think you verified,
7	objection to the extent it mischaracterizes the	7	showing your first awareness of the '813 patent;
8	record.	8	is that right?
9	THE WITNESS: Unified doesn't care	9	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Object
10	whether or not a litigation is filed against	10	to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.
11	a member or not. The question for Unified is	11	THE WITNESS: I believe this is
12	whether or not a patent that we've become aware	12	the very first e-mail that we received that
13	of fits the zone or not.	13	identified the Universal Secured Registry
14	MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Let me take a	14	litigation.
15	moment. I think we have the exhibits there.	15	BY MR. HEFAZI:
16	Could you could someone	16	Q. Okay. Now, a moment ago you said you
17	please hand you the document beginning with	17	accept patents based on zone and challenge base
18	UNIFIED-USR-00008 Unified's Docket Navigator	18	on zone. So if you could take a look at the
19	Report, dated May 22nd, 2017?	19	you know, let's look at the second page,
20	MR. MUDD: We're doing that. Give us	20	the first case that comes up there is Mobile
21	one second.	21	Networking Solutions LLC versus Experian
22	THE WITNESS: Do you mind while we	22	Information Solutions.
23	find that if I take a break and I get a bio	23	Do you see that?
24	break?	24	A. Are you referring to Unified
25	MR. HEFAZI: Sure. Let's take a	25	Q. It's on Page USR00009.
	Page 38		Page 4
1	break, and then we'll come back.	1	A. Yes. I see that page.
2	THE WITNESS: Thanks.	2	Q. Okay. And you see it says Mobile
3	(Recess taken.)	3	Networking Solutions versus Experian Information
4	THE WITNESS: We're back.	4	Solutions?
5	BY MR. HEFAZI:	5	A. I do.
6	Q. Okay. Great. If the document's in	6	Q. And so does so this you see the
7	front of you, perhaps we can begin.	7	patents there, they list a couple of patents,
8	A. It is.	8	and they're described as methods and systems for
9	Q. Okay.	9	a storage system; is that right?
10	MR. MUDD: Nima, do you want to mark	10	A. Yes. I see that.
11	do you want to mark it as an exhibit, Nima?	11	Q. And does Unified have a zone directed
12	MR. HEFAZI: Yes. Can we mark this as	12	at methods and systems for storage systems?
13	let's mark it Jackle [sic] Exhibit 1.	13	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
14	THE WITNESS: You can mark it Jakel	14	Objection; foundation.
15	Exhibit 1.	15	THE WITNESS: I believe, without
16	MR. HEFAZI: Jakel. Sorry about	16	having taken a look at these patents, it is
17	that.	17	possible, given they say storage system, that
	THE WITNESS: That's all right. I'm	18	these patents might read on our cloud zone.
18	just kidding.	19	BY MR. HEFAZI:
	just klouling.		Q. Okay. And so, I guess, maybe more
19		20	Q. Ondy. This so, I guess, may be more
19 20	MR. HEFAZI: Jakel Exhibit 1.	20 21	
19 20 21	MR. HEFAZI: Jakel Exhibit 1. (Jakel Deposition Exhibit No. 1, a	21	generally, when you received this Docket Report,
18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HEFAZI: Jakel Exhibit 1. (Jakel Deposition Exhibit No. 1, a document Bates Numbered UNIFIED-USR-00008	21 22	generally, when you received this Docket Report, would Unified have analyzed every single one of
19 20 21 22 23	MR. HEFAZI: Jakel Exhibit 1. (Jakel Deposition Exhibit No. 1, a document Bates Numbered UNIFIED-USR-00008 through UNIFIED-USR-00024, was marked.)	21 22 23	generally, when you received this Docket Report, would Unified have analyzed every single one of these patents to determine whether they fall
19 20 21 22	MR. HEFAZI: Jakel Exhibit 1. (Jakel Deposition Exhibit No. 1, a document Bates Numbered UNIFIED-USR-00008	21 22	generally, when you received this Docket Report, would Unified have analyzed every single one of

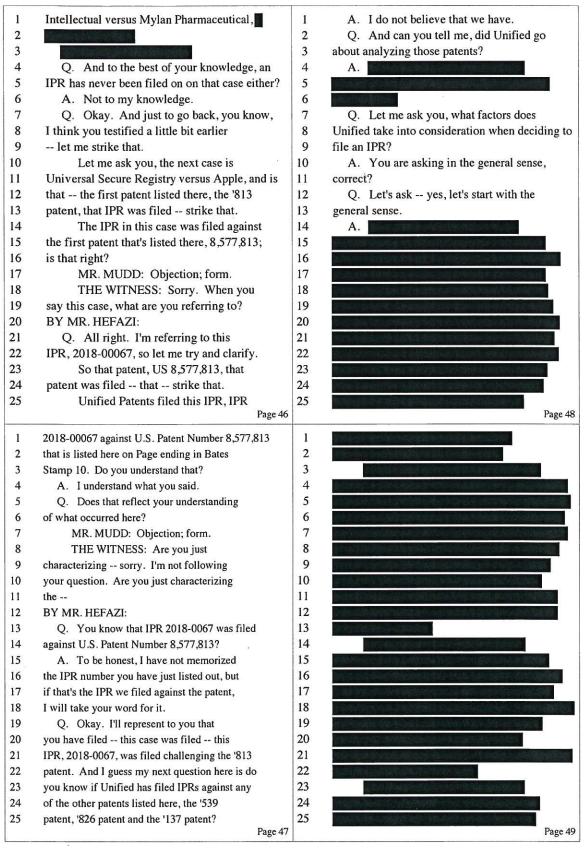
11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

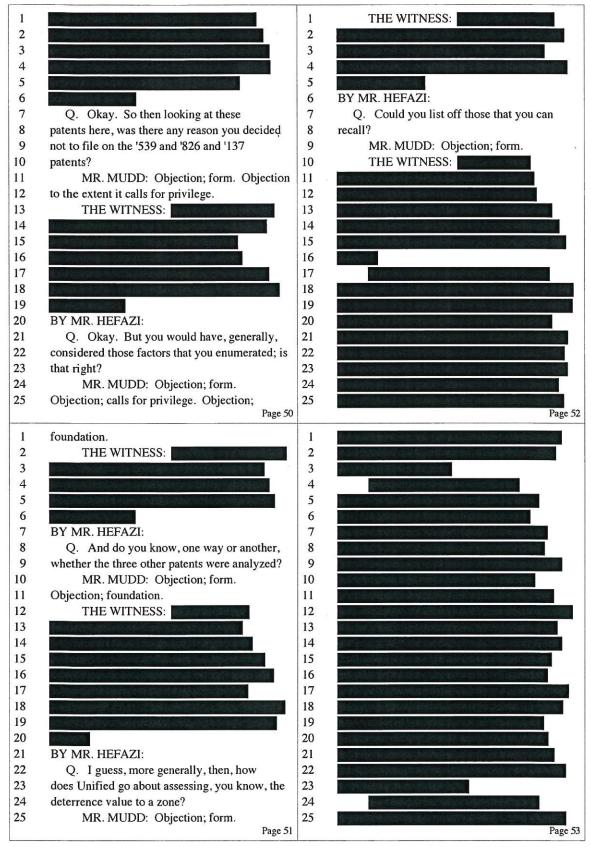
1	THE WITNESS: It is our practice to	1	at Page 00009?
2	look at every litigation that's filed, every	2	A. We do not file IPRs on litigations, so
3	day, to see whether or not those litigations	3	I would answer no to that question.
4	fall within our zones.	4	Q. Let me clarify, then. Did you file
5	BY MR. HEFAZI:	5	IPRs on any of the patents that were asserted
6	Q. So would it be Unified's practice	6	in the Mobile Networking versus Experian
7	when they receive a Docket Report like this, a	7	Information Solutions case?
8	Daily Docket Report, to look at each one of the	8	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
9	patents?	9	THE WITNESS: I do not believe so.
10	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	10	BY MR. HEFAZI:
11	THE WITNESS: I mean, I guess with	11	Q. Okay. And what was the reason
12	respect to this, specifically, I don't know if	12	that you decided well, strike that.
13	we would look at all of them or at one of them.	13	Could you help me understand why
14	They look like they're probably a family. I	14	you would have filed on the Universal Secure
15	can't tell from this, but we would have looked	15	Registry versus Apple matter and not the Mobile
16	at this litigation to see whether or not it fit	16	Networking Solutions versus Experian Information
17	one of our zones.	17	Solutions matter?
		1000465	
18	BY MR. HEFAZI:	18	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
19	Q. Okay. And if it fit one of your	19	Objection; speculation, and objection to the
20	zones, you would file a IPR, regardless of the	20	extent it calls for privilege.
21	member?	21	You can answer to the extent it
22	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	22	wouldn't reveal privileged information.
23	Objection; speculation. And objection to	23	THE WITNESS: I do not recall the
24	the extent that it's asking for privileged	24	specifics of our analysis of the patent in
25	information.	25	the Mobile Networking Solution case you've
	Page 42		Page 2
1	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the	1	identified on Page 9, or identified with Bates
2	question?	2	Number ending in 9, and the patents in the
3	BY MR. HEFAZI:	3	Universal Secured Registry litigation identified
4	Q.	4	with Bates Number ending in 10.
5	的目的語言是中國主要的語言的情報目的目的	5	BY MR. HEFAZI:
6	<b>美国新闻的东西和</b> 国家的新闻的中国新闻的	6	Q.
7		7	States and a state of the states of the stat
8	the strength singleting reactions are set at the faithing	8	Reserve and a statement of the second
9	No. 1 House	9	Q. Okay. And let me ask you, the next
10	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	10	case on Page 9 is International Fruit Genetics
	<b>J</b>		
11	THE WITNESS:	11	verse Orchard Depot,
		11 12	Service Development of Providence and the service of the service o
12			Service Development of Providence and the service of the service o
12 13		12	Service Development of Providence and the service of the service o
12 13 14		12 13	verse Orchard Depot,
12 13 14 15		12 13 14	verse Orchard Depot,
12 13 14 15 16		12 13 14 15	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so.
12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so. Q. Okay.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so. Q. Okay. Q. Okay.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so. Q. Okay. Q. And do you know if Unified filed an IPR on any of the patents listed here for the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so. Q. Okay. Q. And do you know if Unified filed an IPR on any of the patents listed here for the Modern Telecom Systems versus TCL Corporation
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. And do you know if Unified filed an IPR on any of the patents listed here for the Modern Telecom Systems versus TCL Corporation matter, that's Patent Number 6,504,886?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	THE WITNESS:	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	verse Orchard Depot, Q. And do you know if Unified filed a IPR in the patent listed in this case? A. I do not believe so. Q. Okay. Q. And do you know if Unified filed an IPR on any of the patents listed here for the Modern Telecom Systems versus TCL Corporation

<sup>12 (</sup>Pages 42 - 45)

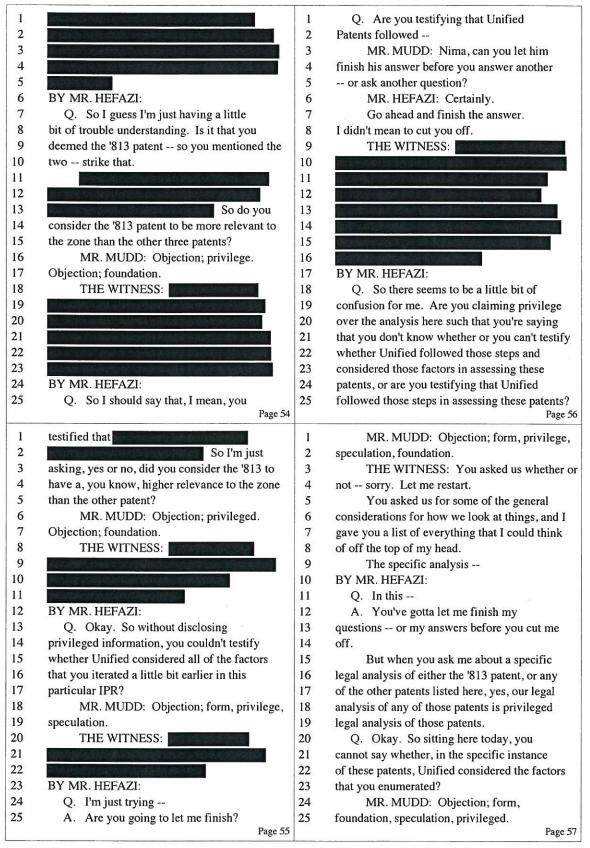
Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127 13 (Pages 46 - 49)



Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127 14 (Pages 50 - 53)



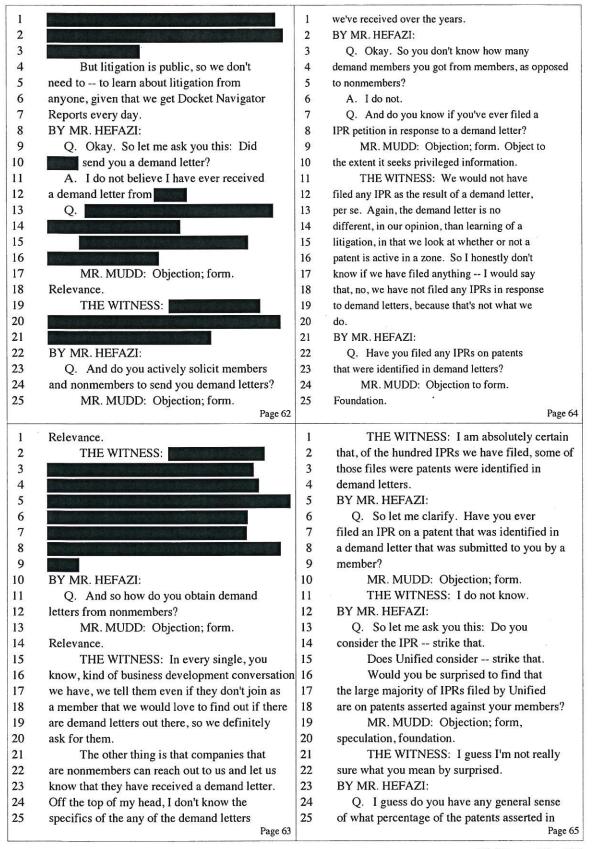
15 (Pages 54 - 57)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	THE WITNESS: The specific factors	1	Netcom, and then on the next page ending in
2	that we considered the legal factors the	2	Bates stamp USR00011 it lists the final
3	specific legal factors we considered on these	3	defendant as GN Netcom, Inc.
4	patents would be privileged legal analysis.	4	<b>新闻的新闻的</b> 中心的情绪和自己的新闻的"这些情绪"
5	BY MR. HEFAZI:	5	A.
6	Q. Okay. So the answer to my question	6	Q.
7	is, you cannot, for reasons of privilege, tell	7	<b>新加速的</b> 和1995年1995年199
8	me whether Unified followed and considered each		A. CERTIFICATION PRODUCTION OF THE
9	of those factors, or any of those factors, that	9	
10	you earlier enumerated in consideration of this	10	的复数形式 化化学学学校 化化学学校 化化学学校 化化学学校
11	IPR?	11	
12	MR. MUDD: Objection; privileged,	12	<b>新兴中国的联邦中国的特别的利用</b> 基于国际特别的基本
13	speculation, form, foundation, asked and	13	的是是自己的法律的问题。但是是是是是是是是
14	answered.	14	
15	BY MR. HEFAZI:	15	Q. And if you look at the next case,
16	Q. Is that a yes or no?	16	Hybrid Audio versus Boynton Companies, that's
17	MR. MUDD: Same objections.	17	on USR11, is the defendant there, Boynton
18	THE WITNESS: To be honest, I'm not	18	Company, a member?
19	completely clear what you're asking.	19	A.
20	BY MR. HEFAZI:	20	単語を見ていた。そのである。 「「「」」、「」」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、」、「」、」、「」、
21	Q. I'm asking whether you considered	21	
22	strike that.	22	Q. And is that patent, signal processing
23	I'm asking if you can tell me the	23	utilizing a tree-structured array, does that
24	specific I guess if you can tell me I'm	24	fall within the Unified zone?
25	asking if you could tell me any of the factors Page 58	25	A. I don't know if it does or not in the Page 6
	1450-50		
1	that Unified Patents considered in assessing	1	context of this particular document. From that
2	whether to file an IPR of the '813 patent?	2	title, it's not enough to figure out.
3	A. Off the top of my head, I do not	3	Q. Okay. Well, let's switch to a
4	recall the analysis from a year ago on this one	4	different topic.
5	IPR out of the hundred-plus that we have filed.	5	Has Unified ever allowed its members
6	But even if I could, the specific analysis of	6	to identify patents they would like Unified to
7	whether or not this patent was valid, any of	7	submit an IPR on?
8	the aspects of the prior art or anything else	8	A. No.
9	related to the specific legal analysis of this	9	Q. Never?
10	patent would be our own internal information	10	A. Never.
11	privileged information.	11	Q. Has Unified ever allowed its members
12	Q. Okay. And that included the specific	12	to identify the Unified patents they were
13	factors that you considered in assessing this	13	alleged to have infringed?
14	specific IPR?	14	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
15	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	15	THE WITNESS: I guess I'm confused.
16	THE WITNESS: Again, I don't recall a	16	In the context of litigation?
17	year ago exactly what was considered on this IPR	17	BY MR. HEFAZI:
18	at the time we filed or made the decision to	18	Q. In any context. Has Unified ever
19	file this IPR.	19	said, hey, you know, send us letters, send us
20	BY MR. HEFAZI:	20	demand letters, send us lawsuit complaints and
21	Q. Okay. Let's look at the next case	21	let us know what patents have been asserted
	log on the page ending in Bates Stamp 00010.	22	against you?
22			
22 23	There's a SportBrain Holdings versus multiple	23	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
22		23 24 25	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS:

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



17 (Pages 62 - 65)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	litigation strike that.	1	MR. HEFAZI: It should be from January
2	Do you have any sense of what	2	1, 2014. Yeah. So there's on the left-hand
3	percentage of the IPRs filed by Unified are	3	side, there's 1 March 2013 to 15 August 2018.
4	on a patent asserted against your members?	4	And then if you look at the capture date, it
5	MR. MUDD: Objection to form.	5	should say January 1st, 2014. And the bottom
6	THE WITNESS: Sorry. Can you say that	6	has http://web.archive.org/web/201401033720.
7	again?	7	MR. MUDD: Sorry. Which PDF number
8	BY MR. HEFAZI:	8	again?
9	Q. Do you have any rough sense of what	9	MR. HEFAZI: It's of PDF.6. And if
10	percentage of IPRs filed by Unified challenge	10	you could actually pull out PDF.6 and 7 at the
11	patents asserted against your members?	11	same time and mark them as Exhibits 2 and 3.
12	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	12	MR. MUDD: So does PDF.6 state 153
13	THE WITNESS: I don't have that number	13	captures and have March 1st, 2013-August 15th,
14	off the top of my head.	14	2018, on it?
15	BY MR. HEFAZI:	15	MR. HEFAZI: Correct. And then if you
16	Q. Okay. But Unified does file IPRs to	16	look on the right side, there's a capture date
17	mitigate what it considers NPE risks for its	17	of January 1st, 2014.
18	members, right?	18	MR. STROUD: I think that
19	MR. MUDD: Objection to form.	19	MR. MUDD: Oh, okay. Yeah. And it
20	THE WITNESS: I would say that Unified	20	says, NPE's are a \$10 billion-a-year problem?
21	does a bunch of things, including filing IPRs	21	MR. HEFAZI: That's correct.
22	and other activities, to create a deterrence for	22	MR. STROUD: Okay. I think we have
23	NPE activity against a zone.	23	the right one.
24	BY MR. HEFAZI:	24	MR. HEFAZI: Yes. We have PDF.6.
25	Q. Not for its members?	25	MR. STROUD: Okay. So you want to
	Page 66		Page 68
1	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	1	mark that Exhibit 1?
2	THE WITNESS: Not specifically for its	2	MR. MUDD: Exhibit 2.
3	members. For the zone.	3	MR. STROUD: Exhibit 2.
4	BY MR. HEFAZI:	4	MR. HEFAZI: It's, actually, Exhibit
5	Q. Okay. So Unified has never	5	2, I think. And then the next one will be
6	represented that it mitigates NPE risk for its	6	Exhibit 3, the PDF.7 that says, Join Us.
7	members?	7	(Jakel Deposition Exhibit No. 2, a
8	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	8	document titled NPEs are a \$10 Billion A Year
9	Speculation.	9	Problem, Reduce Your Risk & Cost of NPE
10	THE WITNESS: I will answer	10	Litigation, was marked.)
11	again in saying that Unified does a bunch of	11	(Jakel Deposition Exhibit No. 3, a
12	deterrence activities that we believe mitigate	12	document titled Join Us - Reasons To Join Now,
13	NPE activity against a zone.	13	was marked.)
14	BY MR. HEFAZI:	14	MR. MUDD: Okay. I'll just represent
15	Q. Okay. Let's can we hand you I	15	for the record, so Jakel 2 and Jakel 3 are PDFs
16	sent a couple of PDFs the other day. One of	16	that we received from you, Nima, last night
17	them was called 6.pdf.	17	after midnight, and they are not documents that
18	MR. STROUD: Nima, I just didn't hear	18	have been produced by Unified in this matter
19	you. Could you say that again?	19	previously, nor have they been produced
20	MR. HEFAZI: Yeah. 6.pdf. It's a	20	previously by the patent owner in this matter.
21	website capture from January 1st, 2014, of	21	So we object to it being outside the scope of
22	Unified Patents.	22	the deposition, and we also object to hearsay,
23	MR. STROUD: Can I just read the	23	relevance and foundation.
24	this is the from the Web Archive from 2013	24	So I just wanted to state those
25	04/13; is that right?	25	objections on the record.
	Page 67		Page 69
h			

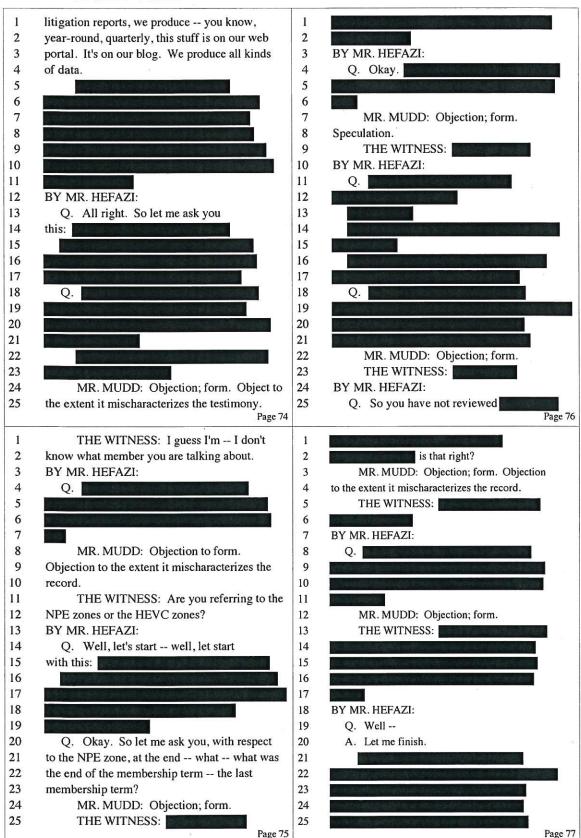
18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	Will you give me those standing	1	Q. So, okay, you mentioned a couple times
2	objections on Jakel 2 and 3?	2	now that Unified does a lot of things on behalf
3	MR. HEFAZI: Correct. Yes.	3	of its members. Can I ask, roughly, what
4	BY MR. HEFAZI:	4	percentage of Unified
5	Q. Okay. So this is a so let's start	5	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
6	with Jakel Exhibit 2, you have that in front of	6	MR. HEFAZI: I'm sorry. What was
7	you. Do you recognize this document?	7	that?
8	A. I do not recognize it, specifically,	8	MR. MUDD: Sorry. Objection; form,
9	but it appears to be a web page from many years	9	and mischaracterizes prior testimony.
10	ago.	10	Go ahead.
11	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that	11	BY MR. HEFAZI:
12	this is not the website of Unified patents as of	12	Q. Okay. Let me try restating it.
13	January 1st, 2014?	13	What percentage of Unified's patent
14	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	14	expenditures relate to IPR filings, as opposed
15	Speculation. Foundation.	15	to other services it provides to its members?
16	THE WITNESS: I do not.	16	A. I don't know the exact percentages.
17	BY MR. HEFAZI:	17	Q. How would you find out that
18	Q. Okay. And if you look at the bottom	18	information?
19	of Page 1, it says, What We Do. Do you see	19	A. I would look at our our expenses.
20	that?	20	Q. Does Unified provide its members with
21	A. I do.	21	reports?
22	Q. And can you read that paragraph into	22	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
23	the record?	23	THE WITNESS: Reports on what?
24	A. I can.	24	BY MR. HEFAZI:
25	It says, Unified counters the risks	25	Q. Does Unified provide its members with
	Page 70		Page 72
1	and costs of NPE litigation by protecting	1	reports outlining its expenditures for the
2	strategic technologies. Unified's unique	2	different services it provides?
3	solution partners startups, SMBs and large	3	MR. MUDD: Objection; form,
4	companies and then proactively deters NPE	4	foundation, relevance.
5	activity using deep patent expertise,	5	THE WITNESS:
6	monitoring, market intelligence, advisory	6	·唐州市中国和中国和中国中国和中国和中国和中国中国
7	services and USPTO challenges. By protecting a	7	
8	strategic technology, Unified mitigates NPE risk	8	The state of the s
9	for its members' most important products and	9	· 经14403931年
10	services.	10	BY MR. HEFAZI:
11	Q. Okay. So here it's saying that	11	Q.
12	Unified protects strategic technology for its	12	and the state of the
13	members; is that right?	13	A Providence of the Providence
14	MR. MUDD: Objection; form, hearsay.	14	Q. Reported to bind the restored fill and the state
15	Document speaks for itself.	15	<b>营业的运行时间的保守的保守时间的运行的</b> 现在分词
16	BY MR. HEFAZI:	16	and the second
17	Q. Let me rephrase it. So Unified files	17	点的100mm的。100mm的200m的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的200mm的2
18	patents against strike that.	18	
19	Unified files IPRs against patents in	19	<b>第一版的。他们这个时间,这些你们不能将你的问题</b> 。
20	zones to mitigate NPE risks for its members; is	20	<b>的生活和这些生活的是你来的生活和你是我的</b> 是不能能
21	that right?	21	and the second se
22	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	22	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Object to
23	THE WITNESS: Unified does a lot of	23	the extent it mischaracterizes.
24	things on behalf of a zone.	24	THE WITNESS: So we produce a
		10220221	
25	BY MR. HEFAZI:	25	lot of data. So, you know, we produce, like,

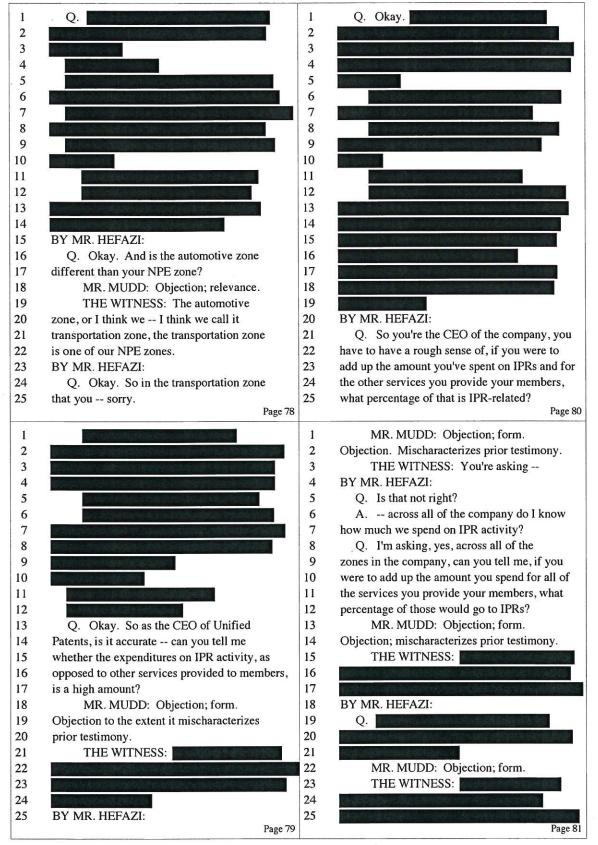
<sup>19 (</sup>Pages 70 - 73)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



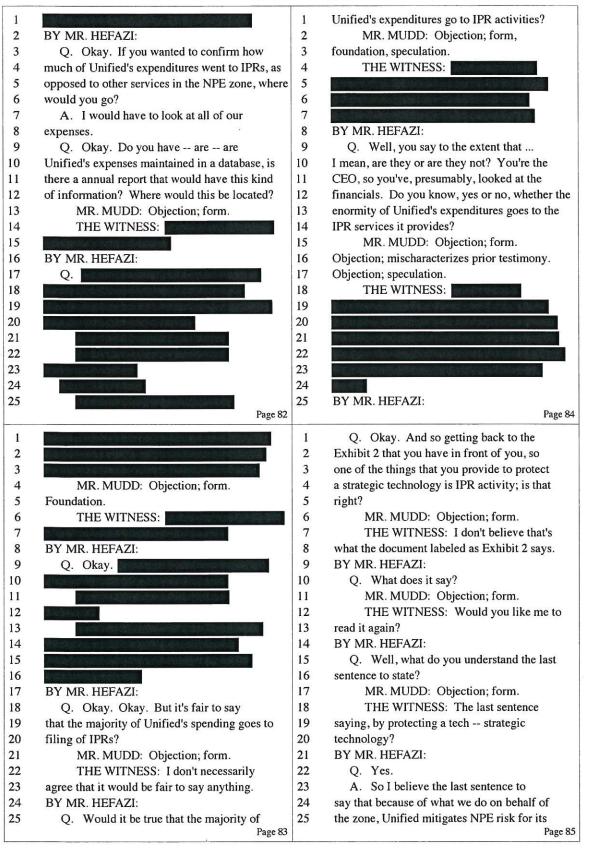
20 (Pages 74 - 77)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



21 (Pages 78 - 81)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



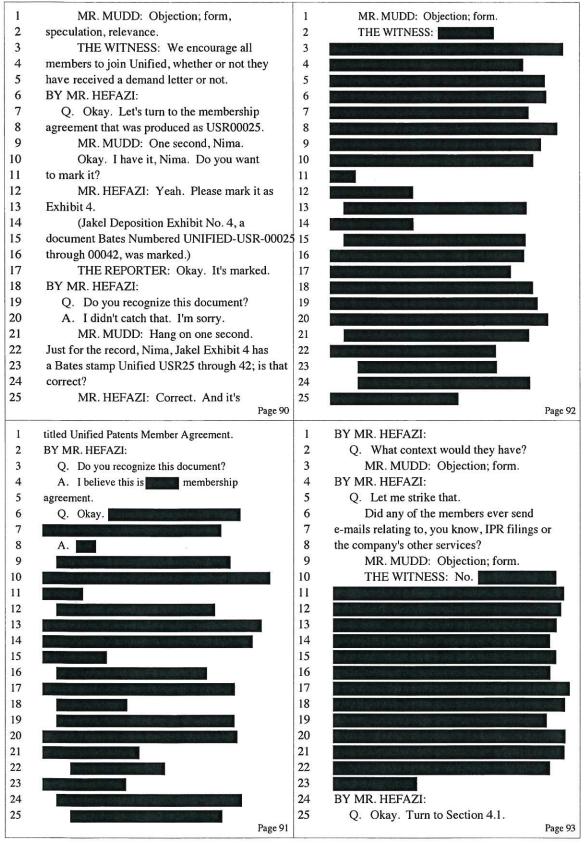
22 (Pages 82 - 85)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	members' most important products and services.	1	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I I guess
2	Q. Okay. And one of the ways it	2	the document speaks for itself. And so I
3	mitigates NPE risks for its members' most	3	guess I don't agree with whatever alternative
4	important products and services is filing IPRs?	4	statement that you're trying to make about this
5	MR. MUDD: Objection to form.	5	document.
6	THE WITNESS: As I testified in the	6	BY MR. HEFAZI:
7	past, IPRs is only one of the things that we do,	7	Q. Okay. Would you change anything in
8	but that is one of the things that we do on	8	the last sentence? Is the last sentence
9	behalf of a strategic technology in	9	accurate, in your opinion?
10	BY MR. HEFAZI:	10	A. I think the sentence, as a whole, is
11	Q. And it's one of the things you	11	completely accurate.
12	sorry. Go ahead.	12	Q. Okay. Let me ask you, on the right
13	A. It's okay.	13	there, do you see the section that says, submit
14	Q. And it's also one of the things you do	14	a demand letter?
15	for your members?	15	A. I do, yes.
16	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Asked and	16	Q. And so this is what you were referring
17	answered.	17	to earlier when you said that you solicited
18	THE WITNESS: As that sentence very	18	demand members from members and nonmembers?
19	specifically enumerates, we don't do anything	19	A. Yes.
20	on behalf of members. It says, by protecting a	20	Q. Now, if you look at Jakel Exhibit 3,
21	strategic technology, and by that I mean Unified	21	so this is what pops up if you were to click on
22	will work on behalf of the zone.	22	that demand letter link.
23	BY MR. HEFAZI:	23	MR. MUDD: Just a reminder, same
24	Q. Correct. But the goal here is to	24	standing objection on Jakel Exhibit 3.
25	mitigate NPE risk for your members, is that not	25	BY MR. HEFAZI:
	Page 86		Page 88
1	right?	1	Q. And does this, do you have any reason
2	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	2	to believe that this is not what pops up when
3	THE WITNESS: I do not believe that's	3	you click on the demand letter link on Unified's
4	correct.	4	website captured on March 1, 2014?
5	BY MR. HEFAZI:	5	MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.
6	Q. Okay. So you think so what did you	6	Objection to the extent it mischaracterizes the
7	mean when sorry, what did Unified mean when	7	documents.
8	it wrote that it was mitigating NPE risk for its	8	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
9	members?	9	BY MR. HEFAZI:
10	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	10	Q. Okay. Did you ever solicit members
11	Mischaracterizes the document.	11	to members or strike that.
12	THE WITNESS: It means that we are	12	Did you ever ask persons to join
13	going to work on behalf of the zone, and the	13	Unified so that they could submit demand letters
14	zone deterrence work that we do is going to have	14	to Unified?
15	a benefit for the zone.	15	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
16	I've never said that it would not,	16	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't
17	therefore, mitigate NPE risk for its members'	17	quite understand your question.
18	most important products and services.	18	BY MR. HEFAZI:
19	BY MR. HEFAZI:	19	Q. Was it ever the case that you required
20	Q. Okay. So it's accurate to say	20	persons to join before they could submit a
21	that the work you do in a zone is intended	21	demand letter?
22	to mitigate NPE risk for its members' most	22	A. No. Never.
23	important products and services?	23	Q. Did you consider strike that.
24	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	24	If a entity submitted a demand letter,
25	Mischaracterizes the document.	25	did you try to market your services to them?
	Page 87		Page 89

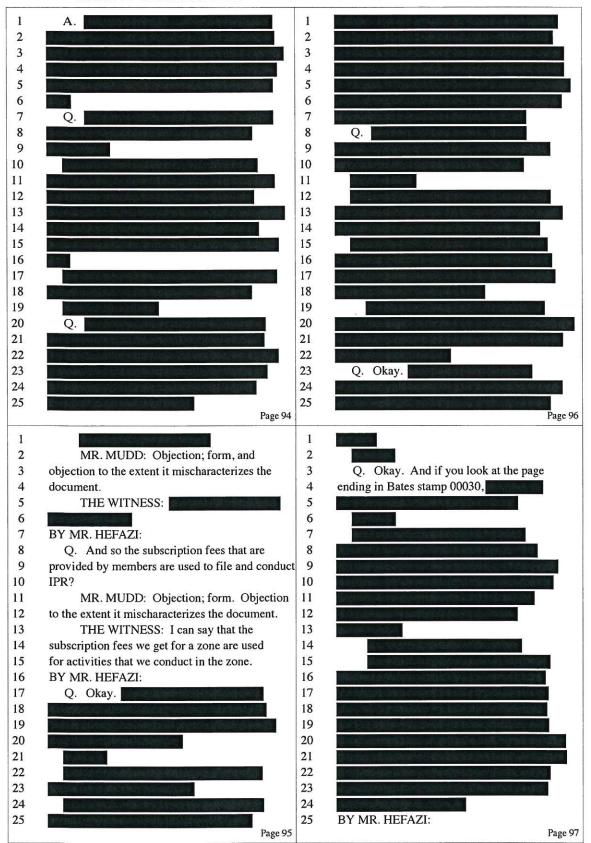
23 (Pages 86 - 89)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



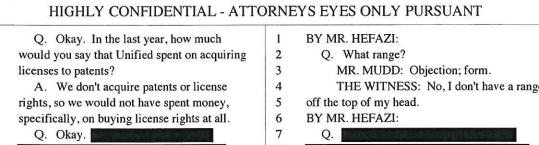
<sup>24 (</sup>Pages 90 - 93)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

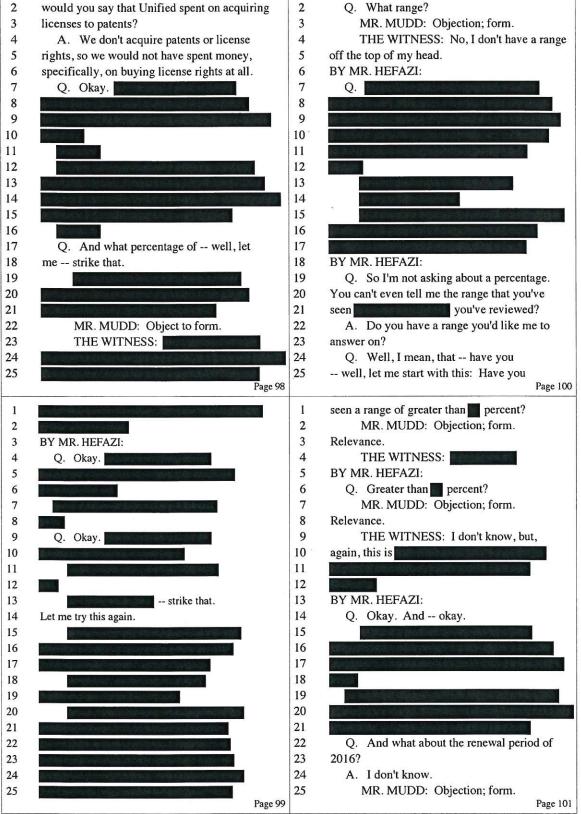


25 (Pages 94 - 97)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



1



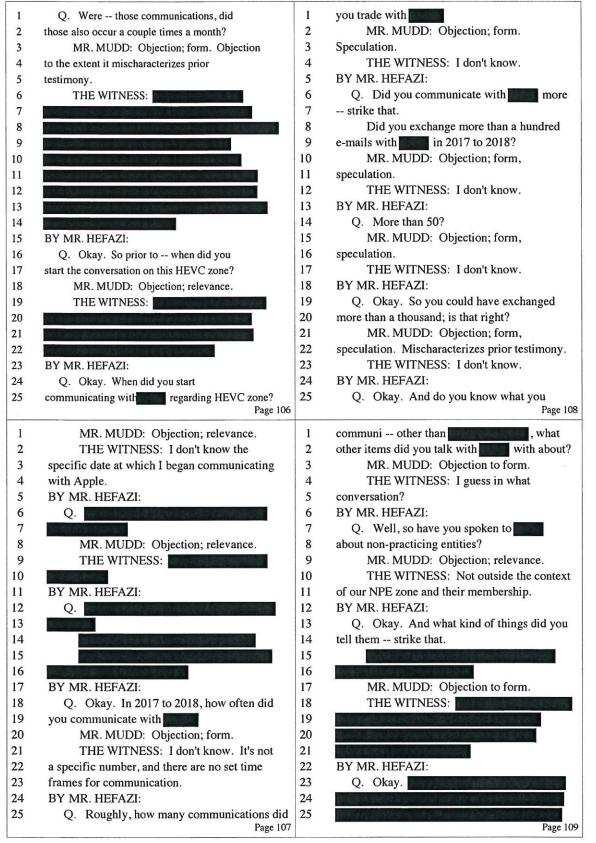
26 (Pages 98 - 101)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure it would	1	mean by a lot.
2	have been captured in the discovery request.	2	BY MR. HEFAZI:
3	BY MR. HEFAZI:	3	Q. Does Unified communicate with
4	Q. Did you search for and confirm that	4	every month?
5	there are no Unified provided to	5	MR. MUDD: Objection; form,
6		6	foundation, speculation, relevance.
7	A. That was not the discovery asked for.	7	THE WITNESS: No. Not as a matter of
8	Q. Has Unified provided	8	course.
9		9	BY MR. HEFAZI:
10	A. At some point in the past, I would	10	Q. Okay. Would you anticipate that
11	expect that to have been the case.	11	there are more than a hundred communications
12	Q. And those would have	12	with over the last two years?
13	identified	13	MR. MUDD: Objection; foundation,
14		14	speculation, relevance.
15	Market State	15	THE WITNESS: I honestly don't know.
16	MR. MUDD: Objection; form,	16	BY MR. HEFAZI:
17	foundation, speculation, relevance.	17	Q.
18	THE WITNESS: We do not put down	18	<b>在</b> 这个中国的中国的特别的中国的特别的特别的中国的特别的
19		19	和這些語言的思想的思想的思想的意思。
20		20	(And and a second se
21	BY MR. HEFAZI:	21	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection
22	Q. Okay. Let me rephrase that.	22	to the extent it mischaracterizes prior
23	That would have identified	23	testimony.
24	1000年前,1000年1月1日日本市场的新闻的市场中国大学的	24	THE WITNESS:
25	Page 102	25	Page 104
	rage 102		Page 104
1 2		1 10	
1	MR. MUDD: Objection; form,	1	BY MR HEFAZI
2	foundation, speculation, relevance.	2	BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 3	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front	2 3	Q. Okay. And were there e-mail
2 3 4	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of <b>the second second second</b> , so I don't	2 3 4	Q. Okay. And were there e-mail exchanges, as well?
2 3 4 5	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of <b>Constant State State State</b> , so I don't I can't answer your question.	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li><li>exchanges, as well?</li><li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of <b>Construction</b> , so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of <b>Sector Sector</b> , so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of <b>Security Constitution</b> , so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of the second sec	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of the second sec	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of the second sec	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of the second sec	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that.</li> <li>In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of  BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that.</li> <li>In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with and the period or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that.</li> <li>In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with the period or</li> <li>representatives of the set of</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified androughly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that.</li> <li>In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with from or</li> <li>representatives of from 2007.</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified androughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that.</li> <li>In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with the period or</li> <li>representatives of the set of</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of  BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified and roughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form; foundation, speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance. THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that. In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with form or</li> <li>representatives of form. MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I have communicated with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified androughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that.</li> <li>In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with or</li> <li>representatives of mR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have communicated with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified androughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form; foundation, speculation. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance. THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that. In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with form or</li> <li>representatives of form. MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I have communicated with</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified androughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form; foundation, speculation. THE WITNESS: I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance. THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that. In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with form or</li> <li>representatives of form. THE WITNESS: I have communicated with</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. And was that also a couple times a month?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified androughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form; foundation, speculation. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Do you anticipate that there are a lot?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And were there e-mail exchanges, as well? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Relevance. THE WITNESS: I am certain we have exchanged some e-mails. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And let me ask you know, prior to so in the in the period from 2006 sorry. Strike that. In the period from 2017 to 2018, did you also communicate with or representatives of MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I have communicated with BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And was that also a couple times a month? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified androughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form; foundation, speculation. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Do you anticipate that there are a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance. THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that. In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with form or</li> <li>representatives of form. THE WITNESS: I have communicated with</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. And was that also a couple times a month?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	foundation, speculation, relevance. THE WITNESS: I don't have in front of me any of, so I don't I can't answer your question. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Where would you strike that. What was the process by which you would obtain MR. MUDD: Objection; relevance. THE WITNESS: I would do a search of  BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And how many communications are there between Unified and roughly? MR. MUDD: Objection; form; foundation, speculation. THE WITNESS: I have no idea. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Do you anticipate that there are a lot? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. And were there e-mail</li> <li>exchanges, as well? MR. MUDD: Objection; form.</li> <li>Relevance. THE WITNESS: I am certain we have</li> <li>exchanged some e-mails.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And let me ask you know,</li> <li>prior to so in the in the period from 2006</li> <li> sorry. Strike that. In the period from 2017 to 2018,</li> <li>did you also communicate with form or</li> <li>representatives of form. THE WITNESS: I have communicated with</li> </ul> ENDIFICIENT OF MARKED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN

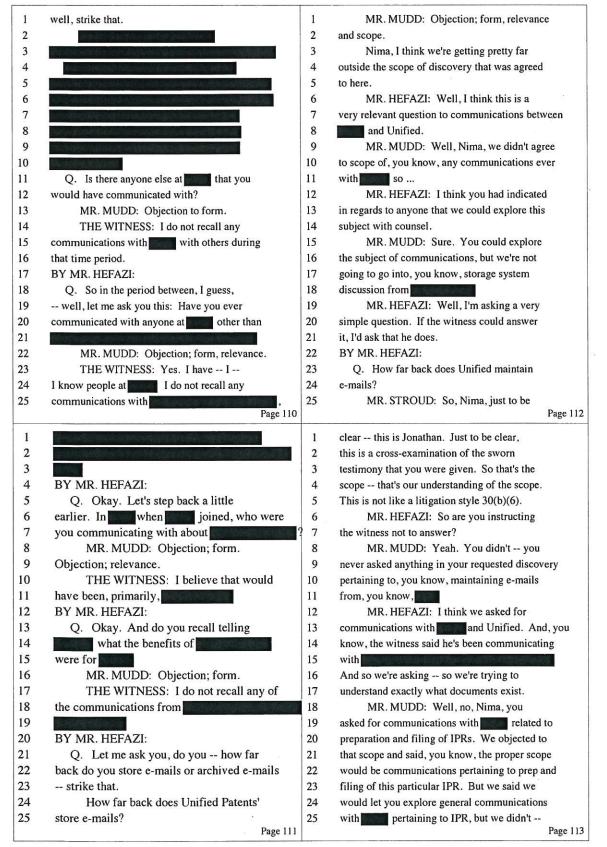
27 (Pages 102 - 105)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



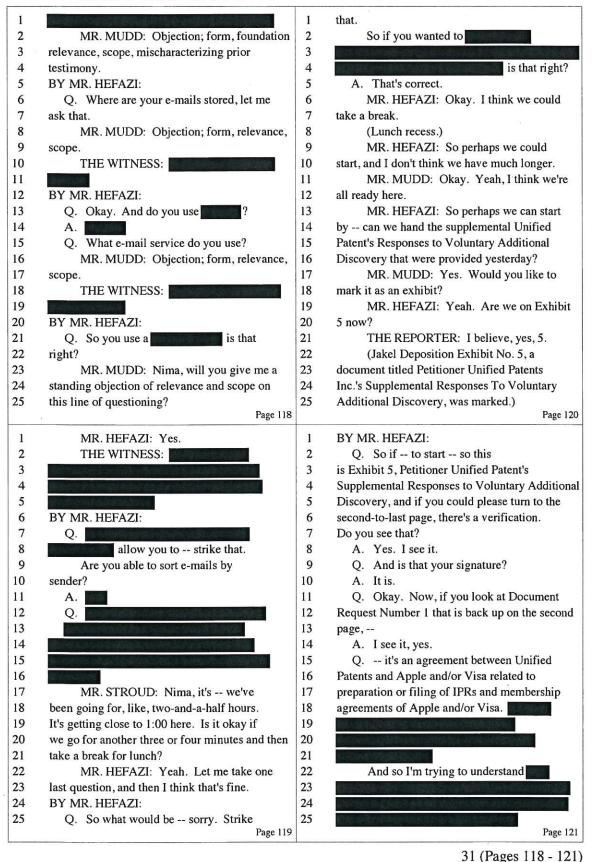
29 (Pages 110 - 113)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

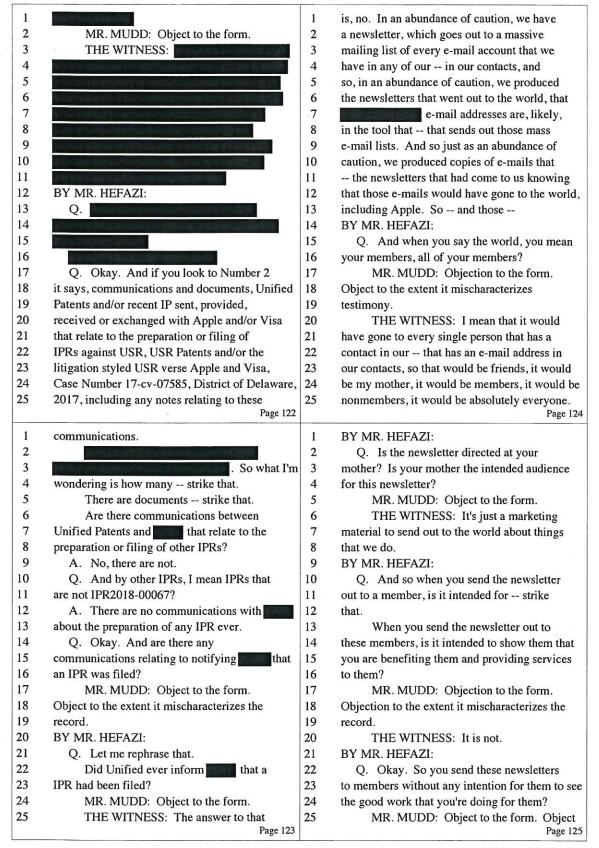
1	MR. HEFAZI: Are you instructing him	1	MR. MUDD: So I'll state the same
2	not to answer?	2	objections: Outside the scope. Objection to
3	MR. MUDD: Nima, hold on. Hold on.	3	relevance.
4	Let's not talk over each other.	4	THE WITNESS:
5	We didn't agree to a scope of,	5	
6	you know, document retention from, you know,	6	
7	for any potential	7	BY MR. HEFAZI:
8	communication with ever.	8	Q. Okay. How far back do you maintain
9	So I just want to state all of that	9	your e-mail?
10	understanding	10	MR. MUDD: Same objections on scope
11	MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Well, I'm trying	11	and relevance.
12	to understand exactly	12	THE WITNESS:
13	MR. MUDD: Hang on, Nima.	13	1000年間の1000年間になったいでは、1000年間の1000年間
14	MR. HEFAZI: what is there.	14	1. 使新期的公司的自己的管理的公司的公司的公司的
15	MR. MUDD: Nima, Nima, wait.	15	
16	MR. HEFAZI: So you can instruct the	16	BY MR. HEFAZI:
17	witness not to answer, but I'm asking a very	17	Q. Sorry. Could you say that one more
18	simple question, how far back does Unified	18	time?
19	maintain e-mails?	19	A.
20	MR. MUDD: Nima, hang on one second.	20	
21	I haven't instructed the witness not to answer	21	Q. So is the answer that
22	yet. I'm just stating our understanding of the	22	
23	scope. And your contention is that this is	23	
24 25	within the proper scope of the discovery that	24	MR. MUDD: Objection; form, relevance
23	you all requested? Page 114	25	and scope. Page 116
1	6		
1	MR. HEFAZI: I think that's right.	1	THE WITNESS:
2	I think we have an agreement that we would	2	BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 3	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could	2 3	
2 3 4	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional	2 3 4	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q.
2 3 4 5	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know,	2 3 4 5	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form,
2 3 4 5 6	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from and? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from and? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and Unified, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and Unified, and MR. STROUD: Whether related to this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and Unified, and MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between ? MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and Unified, and MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that it would be limited to preparation or just USR.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. Is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection; form,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between ? MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that it would be limited to preparation or just USR. That was something you added in, and that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between ? MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that it would be limited to preparation or just USR. That was something you added in, and that's something that you said we could explore. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope. THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between ? MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that it would be limited to preparation or just USR. That was something you added in, and that's something that you said we could explore. So I think I'm done arguing this on the record. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope. THE WITNESS: BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and Unified, and MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that it would be limited to preparation or just USR. That was something you added in, and that's something that you said we could explore. So I think I'm done arguing this on the record. I think what I'm happy to do is, if you'd like to object to the scope, that's a fair objection, and we can resolve that at that time. But I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. Is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope. THE WITNESS: BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and Unified, and MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that it would be limited to preparation or just USR. That was something you added in, and that's something that you said we could explore. So I think I'm done arguing this on the record. I think what I'm happy to do is, if you'd like to object to the scope, that's a fair objection, and we can resolve that at that time. But I've asked a very simple question, how far back does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope. THE WITNESS: BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think we have an agreement that we would explore this with the witness so that we could determine whether we need to seek additional discovery, whether such, you know, communications exist outside of the various narrow and limited ones that you provided. MR. MUDD: So, Nima, your contention is that the scope of the discovery you requested encompasses document retention from ? MR. HEFAZI: Well, it's in no. It encompasses communications between and Unified, and MR. STROUD: Whether related to this IPR, patent or Universal Secure Registry or not? MR. HEFAZI: So we didn't agree that it would be limited to preparation or just USR. That was something you added in, and that's something that you said we could explore. So I think I'm done arguing this on the record. I think what I'm happy to do is, if you'd like to object to the scope, that's a fair objection, and we can resolve that at that time. But I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope, speculation. THE WITNESS: I did not look. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. Is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Strike that. You don't is that right? MR. MUDD: Objection; form, foundation, relevance, scope. THE WITNESS: BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And strike that.

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

<sup>30 (</sup>Pages 114 - 117)



Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



32 (Pages 122 - 125)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.	1	community, and included in your contact list
2	THE WITNESS: We send these	2	is your members, correct?
3	newsletters out on, approximately, a monthly	3	MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.
4	basis, and they go to everyone we have an e-mail	4	THE WITNESS: As I've discussed, my
5	address for. There is no intention that that	5	members' e-mails are part of all of my contact
6	our members get some information that we are no		list, and every single contact gets this
7	sending to others or anyone. This is just	7	newsletter.
8	simply a newsletter.	8	MR. HEFAZI: Okay. So let's also mark
9	BY MR. HEFAZI:	9	as Exhibit 6 Unified USR00004. It's the late
10	Q. Sir, that wasn't my question. I	10	June 2018 newsletters.
11	guess, when you draft these newsletters, is	11	(Jakel Deposition Exhibit No. 6, a
12	the intended audience your members?	12	document Bates Numbered UNIFIED-USR-0000
13	A. No.	13	through 00007, was marked.)
14	Q. Okay. So these newsletters are not	14	MR. MUDD: And just for the record,
15	drafted with your members in mind?	15	Nima, Jakel Exhibit 6 spans Unified USR 4
16	A. No.	16	through 7.
17	Q. Okay. And who is the intended you	17	MR. HEFAZI: That's correct.
18	audience for these newsletters?	18	BY MR. HEFAZI:
19	A. The entire IP community.	19	Q. Is this one of the newsletters you're
20	Q. So let me ask you this: I would	20	referring to?
21	consider myself a part of the IP community, I	21	A. It is.
22	didn't receive this e-mail, so it's clearly not	22	Q. So this would have been sent to
23	the entire IP community. This contact list that	23	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
24	you have, does it include all your members?	24	THE WITNESS: This would have been
25	MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.	25	sent out to every single contact that we have.
	Page 126		Page 128
1	THE WITNESS: It includes any	1	BY MR. HEFAZI:
2	contact in our contacts that the let me	2	Q. Would that have included
3	just say this: Every single e-mail that we have	3	A. I believe was in my contacts;
4	in Unified Patents' system, collected over	4	therefore, would have received this.
5	years, it has scooped up every single e-mail	5	Q. So this newsletter would have been
6	address we have, and if I had met you at a	6	sent to set ?
7	conference years ago and taken your business	7	A. This newsletter would have been sent
8	card and scanned it, even if I had never talked	8	to all of my contacts, which included
9	to you for years, you would have received a copy	9	Q. Okay. And if you look at the top of
10	of it. Anyone who I have gotten a business card	10	the e-mail, it says, 3rd day June 21, 2018, at
11	from, whether a member or not, over the last 10	11	3:01 p.m.; is that right?
12	years plus, however long it's been that I've	12	A. I see that, yes.
13	started collecting business cards and maintained	13	Q. Yes. And could you tell me which one
14	a contact list, would be in the system.	14	of the well, so the to field says, Employees
15	BY MR. HEFAZI:	15	of Unifiedpatents.com. Do you see that?
16	Q. You didn't know, really, who I was,	16	A. I see that, yes.
17	right? You're not drafting a newsletter that's	17	Q. And would that mailing list include
18	directed at me, are you?	18	
19	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	19	A. It would not.
20	THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know	20	Q. Okay. So did you have a separate
21	who you are, but if you're in the IP community,	21	e-mail that would have been sent to the contact
	yeah, I think I would be hoping that you would	22	list that includes
22	,,,,,,, _		A. We do not.
	know who Unified is and what we do.	23	A. WE do not.
22 23 24	know who Unified is and what we do. BY MR, HEFAZI:	23 24	
	know who Unified is and what we do. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And included in this IP	23 24 25	<ul><li>Q. Okay. And why is that?</li><li>A. Because, as I mentioned, this is sent</li></ul>

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1 from a mass mailing tool called Mail Chimp, and 1 Unified? 2 you can see that in the reply-to address. Mail 2 A. Honda, Nissan, Toyota are members. 3 Chimp is not a address. It's a tool that sends 3 Hyundai is not. 4 out mass e-mails. There is no account for it. 4 Q. So the first items in the newsletter 5 There's no communications on it. It sends out 5 goes to an IPR filed for members Honda, Nissan 6 6 this to all of the e-mail addresses that we've and Toyota? 7 given that tool. All of the e-mail addresses we 7 MR. MUDD: Object to the form. 8 have given that tool include, as I mentioned, 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know what you're 9 all of my contacts. And so we do not --9 asking. 10 Q. Okay. 10 BY MR. HEFAZI: 11 A. Let me finish. 11 Q. So the first -- the first item 12 We do not have a copy of the e-mail 12 that's called out in this newsletter, the 13 that possibly went to the e-mail addresses in 13 Federal Circuit affirming Unified's IPR against 14 14 Acacia Research Entity, relates to an IPR filed 15 an abundance of caution, we have included this 15 against a patent that was asserted against 16 16 e-mail, because this came from Mail Chimp to Unified's members? 17 us, meaning the distribution list for employees, 17 MR. MUDD: Object to the form. 18 which is Unified only, but because we don't have 18 THE WITNESS: I think everything you 19 a copy or we're not in own e-mail system 19 said is -- we filed this IPR in the automotive 20 and able to find a copy of it on their system, 20 zone, or what we'll call transportation zone, 21 in an abundance of caution, we have produced a 21 and Honda, Nissan and Toyota are members of that 22 copy of what would have gone out to the entire 22 zone. 23 world, including us, and so we're producing this 23 BY MR. HEFAZI: 24 so that you are aware of the e-mail that would 24 Q. So the answer to my question is yes 25 have gone out to folks at that happened to 25 or no, the first item in this newsletter goes to Page 130 Page 132 1 1 be in our contact list. an IPR that was filed against patents asserted 2 Q. Okay. So if you look at this 2 against Unified's members, yes or no? 3 3 newsletter here, it says Federal Circuit MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object 4 summarily affirms Unified IPR against Acacia 4 to the extent it mischaracterizes the document. 5 5 Research Entity. Do you see that's the first THE WITNESS: I believe that's 6 entity? 6 correct. 7 A. I see that. 7 BY MR. HEFAZI: 8 Q. And was that patent asserted against 8 Q. Okay. Now, the next one here, it 9 9 members of Unified? says, Red River Innovations in a drought as 10 MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Lacks 10 patent looks invalid. 11 11 relevance. Do you know if that was filed at Red 12 THE WITNESS: Off the top of my head, 12 River Innovations -- sorry. Strike that. This 13 13 I don't recall exactly what this patent is is -- so it says, sorry. Strike that. 14 that's related to Acacia. 14 There's a patent here that has 15 BY MR. HEFAZI: 15 been asserted multiple times in District Court 16 Q. Okay. So let's turn to the next page, 16 refers to, and I'm specifically reading from the 17 17 Page 5. sentence underneath it that says, the Red River 18 A. Okay. 18 Innovations patent relating to information 19 19 Q. It says there at the top, the processing on a computer was previously named 20 20 Acacia Research Corp specifically had asserted EFS Stupid Patent of the Month and has been 21 21 a patent which relates to single-side curtain asserted multiple times in District Court. 22 airbags for vehicles against a number of 22 Do you know if that was asserted 23 automotive companies, including Honda, Nissan, 23 against any one of Unified's members? 24 Toyota and Hyundai. Are Honda, Nissan, Toyota 24 A. I have no idea. 25 and Hyundai one or more of these members of 25 Q. Okay. But underneath this particular Page 131 Page 133

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1       entry, the second entry in the newsletter, it       1       sir?         2       does refer to 200-plus members being a part of       2       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         4       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       4       Dipetion, relevance.         5       THE WITNESS: Your question is       unclear, as         6       BY MR. HEFAZI:       6         7       Q. And it also refers to 108 challenges, and those refer to IPR challenges, right?       8         9       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       9         11       IPR challenges, but there might be other types       11         12       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14         15       Front of the U.S. Paten to flice?       15         16       A. T believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here.       17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here.       17         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         19       Likely Invalid.       19       Q. Okay. Solet inthe District Court       20         2       A. I do.       21       MR. MU	<b></b>			7
3       Unified; is that right?       3       Objection; relevance.         4       MR, MUDD. Objection to the form.       4       THE WITNESS: That's correct.         6       BY MR, HEFAZI:       6         7       Q. And it also refers to 108 challenges, right?       8       Q.         9       MR. MUDD. Object to the form.       9         11       IPR challenges, but there might be other types       11         12       of challenges in that account.       12         13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15         16       A. I belive that is accurate, yes.       16         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17         18       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       18         18       they are yabarkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18         19       Likely Invalid.       20       O so use that?         20       O. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         21       A. I ac       21       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         22       And are Verizon and Samsung.       11       BY MR. HEFAZ		-	0.000	
4MR. MUDD. Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: That's correct.4THE WITNESS: Your question is unclear, as5BY MR. HEFAZI:57Q. And it also refers to 108 challenges, and those refer to IPR challenges, right?88and those refer to IPR challenges, right?89MR. MUDD. Object to the form.910THE WITNESS: I think those are most1011IPR challenges, in there might be other types712of challenges in that account.1113BY MR. HEFAZI:1314Q. Okay. But they are challenges in1415front of the U.S. Patent office?1516A. Ibelieve that is accurate, yes.1717Q. Now, looking at the third item here, they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenge that that's an IPR that was filed by 201820Do you see that?1021A. I do.2222Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a an ad-on base station in a cellular network that has been asserted in the District Court Page 1342123And are Verizon and Samsung. asserted against Unified?124And are Verizon and Samsung. asserted against Unified?135Q. Okay. So a third of them also asserted against unified members, so on 0?334refering to the fact that there's a first, kind of refering to the fact that there's a first, kind of refering to the fact that there's a first, kind of refering to the fact that there's a first, kind of refering Clasagnes with what you said in te		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ŧ
5       THE WITNESS: That's correct.       5       unclear, as         6       BY MR. HEFAZI:       6         7       Q. And it also refers to 108 challenges, and those refer to IPR challenges, right?       8       Q.         9       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       9       Q. So the third item relates to an IPR against a patent that was asserted against         11       IPR challenges, but there might be other types of challenges in that account.       10       Q. So the third item relates to an IPR against a patent that was asserted against         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in front of the U.S. Patent office?       11       IPR challenges, in that cocount.         16       A. Ibelieve that is accurate. yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Q. So the third item in the newsletter, the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         10       potition for IPR against a patent directed to an add-on base station in a cellular network       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         2       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         2       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         3       A.       4       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       5         6       relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       5       18 <t< td=""><td>1.000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1.000			
6       BY MR. HEFAZI:       6         7       Q. And it also refers to 108 challenges, right?       7         9       MR. MUDD. Object to the form.       9         10       THE WITNESS: 1 think those are most       10         11       Reflecting in that account.       12         12       of challenges, in there might be obtent types       11         13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15         16       A. Ibelieve that is accurate, yes.       16         16       A. Ibelieve that is accurate, yes.       16         17       Q. Now, looking at the thirdi tem here, they say Barkan Wircless Patent Challenged was       18         12       Q. And on June I, Unified filed a       21         2       Q. And on June I, Unified filed a       21         2       A. Ido.       21         2       A. Ido.       21         3       a adi-on base station in a cellular network       24         4       Titization against Verizon and Samsung.       1         4       Work.MEEFAZI:       2       Q. Okay. Well, Just for clarity, I was         7       as				
7       Q. And it also refers to 108 challenges, right?       9       BY MR. HEFAZI:       8       Q.         9       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       10       Q. So the third item relates to an IPR         11       IPR challenges, but there might be other types       11       against a patent that was asserted against         13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14       THE WITNESS: Th sorry. Could you         16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:       10         19       Likely Invalid.       19       Co the third item in the newsletter,         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         10       Do you see that?       20       Unified against the patents asserted against       21         21       A. I do.       21       Unified against the patents asserted against       22         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       A. Imate on and Samsung.       11       11       114 EWTINESS: Yeah. You said this         24       that has been asserted in the District Court       20       Q. Okay. Well, yust for cl			- 81.	unclear, as
8       and those refer to IPR challenges, right?       8       Q.         9       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       9         11       IPR challenges, but there might be other types       11         12       of challenges in that account.       12         13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15         16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       17         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       18         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18         19       Likely I nvalid.       20         20       Do you see that?       20         21       A. I do.       21         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       23         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24         3       A.       29       Okay. So a third of them also         6       relate to an IPK that was filed against a patent       6         7       severize and Samsung members of Unified?       3       7	16.0		5 - 64 CM	
9       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       9       Q. So the third item relates to an IPR         10       THE WITNESS: 1 think those are most       10       Q. So the third item relates to an IPR         12       of challenges, in that account.       11       against a patent that was asserted against         13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14       THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15       repeat that again?         16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:       7       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         19       Likely Invalid.       19       Challenge, that thars an IPR that was filed by       Unified against the patents asserted against         21       A. I do.       21       Unified against the patents asserted against       10         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       And are Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Page 136         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network				BY MR. HEFAZI:
10       THE WITNESS: 1 think those are most       10       Q. So the third item relates to an IPR against a patent that was asserted against         11       IPR challenges, but there might be other types       11       against a patent that was asserted against         13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14       THE WITNESS: I'm sory. Could you         16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Q. So the third item in the newsletter,         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17       Q. So the third item in the newsletter,         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         19       Likely Invalid.       20       Do you see that?       20       Unified against the patent asserted against         20       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       21       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       23         21       Itigation against Verizon and Samsung.       11       BY MR. HEFAZI:       2       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       11       11       116       117       Referal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's         3       A. Sa an item, of take h	1.000		1.0000	Q.
11       IPR challenges, but there might be other types       11       against a patent that was asserted against         12       of challenges in that account.       12         13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15         16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       16         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17         18       W.R. HEFAZI:       Q. So the third item in the newsletter,         19       Likely Invalid.       19         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified against the patents asserted against         21       A. I do.       21       Unified against the patents asserted against         21       A. I do.       21       Unified against the patents asserted against         22       Q. And on June I, Unified filed a       22       M.R. MEFAZI:         23       and-or base station in a cellular network       24       an ad-on base station in a cellular network         24       and are Verizon and Samsung members of Unified?       2       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was         25       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and t				
12       of challenges in that account.       12       Unified member, correct?         13       BY MR, HEFAZI:       13       MR, MUDD: Object to the form.         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14       THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15       repeat that again?         16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:       7         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17       Q. So the third item in the newsletter,       16         19       Likely Invalid.       19       Unified against the patents asserted against       10         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified against hars an IPR that was filed by       11         21       A. I do.       21       Unified's member, specifically       11         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       24         23       petition for IPR against A cacia in a cell an entwork       25       11       BY MR. HEFAZI:       20       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       16       17       Ragainst Acacia Research Entity, and that's         4       Q. Okay. So a third of the malso       16       Federat Circuit summariy affirms Unified's				
13       BY MR. HEFAZI:       13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14       THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15       repeat that again?         16       A. 1 believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17       Q. So the third item in the newsletter,         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         18       Likely Invalid.       19       challenge, that that's an IPR that was filed by         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified's member, specifically       11         21       A. 1 do.       21       Unified's member, specifically       12         21       A. 1 do.       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       14         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         23       petition of IPR against a patent directed to       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an ade-on base station in a cellular network       25       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was         3       A.       Ferering to t				
14       Q. Okay. But they are challenges in       14       THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you         15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15         16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       16         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18         19       Likely Invalid.       19         20       Do you see that?       20         21       A. I do.       21         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         26       And are Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:         2       And are Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:         3       A.       Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's         7       asserted against Unified members, yes or no?       8         8       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       8         7       asserted against apatent torm.       6         8       <	12	of challenges in that account.	12	
15       front of the U.S. Patent office?       15       repeat that again?         16       A. 1 believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here, they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:         19       Likely Invalid.       19       challenge, that that's an IPR that was filed by         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified's against the atomser, specifically         21       A. 1 do.       21       Unified's against the atomser, specifically         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an dad-on base station an a sellular network       24       third item is an IPR. It's an temmes, specifically         25       newsletter.       Page 134       Page 136       22         3       A.       Page 134       24       O (Nay. So a third of them also       5         4       A.       Page 134       24       O (Nay. So a third of them also       5         5       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Rescarch Entity, and that's	13	BY MR. HEFAZI:	13	
16       A. I believe that is accurate, yes.       16       BY MR. HEFAZI:         17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17       Q. So the third item in the newsletter,         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         18       Likely Invalid.       19       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified against the that was filed by         21       A. I do.       21       Unified against the that was filed by         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24       third item is an IPR. It's not an item. It's a         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       29       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was         25       A. J       G. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's         26       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Junified       5         3       ascerted against Unified       10       IPR tasting about an	1000 C 1000 C	Q. Okay. But they are challenges in	0.341 133	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you
17       Q. Now, looking at the third item here,       17       Q. So the third item in the newsletter,         18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         19       Likely Invalid.       19       challenge, that that's an IPR that was filed by         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified against the patents asserted against         21       A. I do.       21       Unified against the patents asserted against         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       25         26       And are Verizon and Samsung.       1         27       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       1         3       R. MUDD: Object to the form.       20         4       The WITNESS: I disagree with what you       9         5       Q. Okay. So let me try again.       11         7       BY MR. HEFAZI:       11         8       M. MUDD: Object to the form.       9         9       THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you       9         11       BY MR. HEFAZI:       11         12       Q	15	front of the U.S. Patent office?	15	repeat that again?
18       they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was       18       the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent         19       Likely Invalid.       19       challenge, that that's an IPR that was filed by         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified against the patents asserted against         21       A. I do.       21       Wireless patent       22         2.       And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24       mewsletter.       Page 136         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       25       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was       referring to the fact that there's a first, kind         26       O. Kay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's         37       relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is         38       relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is         49       THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you       9       A. As an item, that's fine. It's just         10       said	16	A. I believe that is accurate, yes.		BY MR. HEFAZI:
19       Likely Invalid.       19       challenge, that that's an IPR that was filed by         20       Do you see that?       20       Unified against the patents asserted against         21       A. 1 do.       21       Unified against the patents asserted against         21       A. 1 do.       21       Unified samether, specifically         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24       third item is an IPR. It's not an item. It's a         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       25       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was         26       And are Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was         3       A.       Telate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is         4       Telate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is         7       asserted against Unified members, yes or no?       8       A. As an item, that's fine. It's just         8       MR.MUDD: Object to the form.       8	17	Q. Now, looking at the third item here,	17	Q. So the third item in the newsletter,
20Do you see that?20Unified against the patents asserted against21A. I do.21Unified against the patents asserted against22Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a22MR. MUDD: Object to the form.23petition for IPR against a patent directed to23THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this24an add-on base station in a cellular network24third item is an IPR. It's not an item. It's a25that has been asserted in the District CourtPage 134Page 1362And are Verizon and Samsung.1BY MR. HEFAZI:2A. Adare Verizon and Samsung members of Unified?2Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was3A. Adare Verizon and Samsung anembers of Unified?2Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was4Felate to an IPR that was filed against a patent6the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is5Q. Okay. So a third of them also5IPR against Acaica Research Entity, and that's6relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent6the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is7asserted against Unified members, yes or no?8A. As an item, that's fine. It's just9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you9that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So te the try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13	18	they say Barkan Wireless Patent Challenged was	18	the one relates to the R&K Wireless patent
21       A. I do.       21       Unified's member, specifically         22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       25       The witTNESS: Yeah. You said this         25       And are Verizon and Samsung.       24       The witTNESS: Yeah. You said this         3       A.       Page 134       Page 136         4       G. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's         6       relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is         7       asserted against Unified members, yes or no?       8       A. As an item, that's fine. It's just         9       THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you       9       that it's not an IPR. It's thing about an         10       said in terms of false hope.       10       IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying         11       BY MR. HEFAZI:       11       to       Q. Okay. So let me try again.       12         1	19	Likely Invalid.	19	challenge, that that's an IPR that was filed by
22       Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a       22       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24       third item is an IPR. It's not an item. It's a         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       Page 134       Page 134         25       And are Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was         3       A.       Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's       Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's         4       Image: Second State	20	Do you see that?	20	Unified against the patents asserted against
23       petition for IPR against a patent directed to       23       THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this         24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24       third item is an IPR. It's not an item. It's a         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       Page 134       Page 136         1       litigation against Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was         3       A.       Gerring to the fact that there's a first, kind       of, Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's         5       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's         6       relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is         7       asserted against Unified members, yes or no?       8       A. As an item, that's fine. It's just         9       THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you       9       that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an         10       said in terms of false hope.       10       IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying         11       to       12       Q. Okay. So let me try again.       12         13       This third item was an IPR USR filed       13       in that''s oled's put aside the item part. Is         14       -	21	A. I do.	21	Unified's member, specifically
24       an add-on base station in a cellular network       24       third item is an IPR. It's not an item. It's a         25       that has been asserted in the District Court       Page 134       Page 134         25       And are Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:       Page 136         3       A.       G. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was       referring to the fact that there's a first, kind       of, Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's         5       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's         6       relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent       6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is         7       asserted against Unified members, yes or no?       8       A. As an item, that's fine. It's just         9       THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you       9       that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an         10       said in terms of false hope.       10       IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying         11       BY MR. HEFAZI:       11       c         12       Q. Okay. So let me try again.       12       Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity         13       This third item was an IPR USf filed       13       in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is         14      strike that.       <	22	Q. And on June 1, Unified filed a	22	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
25       that has been asserted in the District Court Page 134       25       newsletter.       Page 136         1       litigation against Verizon and Samsung.       1       BY MR. HEFAZI:       2       Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was referring to the fact that there's a first, kind of, Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's         3       A.       Image: Circuit summarily affirms Unified's       3         4       Image: Circuit summarily affirms Unified's       5         5       Q. Okay. So a third of them also       5       IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's         6       the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is       1       18         7       asserted against Unified members, yes or no?       8       A. As an item, that's fine. It's just         9       THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you       9       that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an       10         10       said in terms of false hope.       11       to       12       Q. Okay. So let me try again.       12         11       BY MR. HEFAZI:       11       to       12       Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is         14       strike that.       14       there any confusion on your part when I ask you, the IPR that's being referenced here under the heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified	23	petition for IPR against a patent directed to	23	THE WITNESS: Yeah. You said this
Page 134Page 1361litigation against Verizon and Samsung.1BY MR. HEFAZI:2And are Verizon and Samsung members of Unified?2Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was3A.3referring to the fact that there's a first, kind4Image: Solution of them also5IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's5Q. Okay. So a third of them also5IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's6relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent6the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is7asserted against Unified members, yes or no?7there an word that you would prefer?8MR. MUDD: Object to the form.8A. As an item, that's fine. It's just9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you9that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an asserted19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I be	24	an add-on base station in a cellular network	24	third item is an IPR. It's not an item. It's a
1litigation against Verizon and Samsung.2And are Verizon and Samsung members of Unified?3A.4Image: Solution of the s	25	that has been asserted in the District Court	25	newsletter.
2And are Verizon and Samsung members of Unified?2Q. Okay. Well, just for clarity, I was3A.Generation of the second of t		, Page 134		Page 136
3A.referring to the fact that there's a first, kind44of, Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's5Q. Okay. So a third of them also56relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent67asserted against Unified members, yes or no?78MR. MUDD: Object to the form.89THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you910said in terms of false hope.1011BY MR. HEFAZI:112Q. Okay. So let me try again.123This third item was an IPR USR filed1314 strike that.1415This third item was an IPR Unified1516filed against a patent asserted against Unified1517members.1718MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object1819to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.1920THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you2021already that2122MR. HEFAZI:2123wish with respect to what the2324BY MR. HEFAZI:2125Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,2526Do you see that?25	1		2.2751	
44of, Federal Circuit summarily affirms Unified's5Q. Okay. So a third of them also5IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's6relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent6the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is7asserted against Unified members, yes or no?7there an word that you would prefer?8MR. MUDD: Object to the form.8A. As an item, that's fine. It's just9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you9that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members, <b>filed</b> 19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already thatSo you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,22 <td>2</td> <td>And are Verizon and Samsung members of Unified?</td> <td></td> <td></td>	2	And are Verizon and Samsung members of Unified?		
5Q. Okay. So a third of them also5IPR against Acacia Research Entity, and that's6relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent6the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is7asserted against Unified members, yes or no?7there an word that you would prefer?8MR. MUDD: Object to the form.8A. As an item, that's fine. It's just9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you9that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17Patents filed against a patent the form. Object18against one of its members, for the san accurate19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already thatSo you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,22wish with respect to what the23	3	A.	3	
6relate to an IPR that was filed against a patent asserted against Unified members, yes or no?6the first, I called it, an item in the list. Is there an word that you would prefer?8MR. MUDD: Object to the form. 97there an word that you would prefer?9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you 99that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an 1010said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying 1111BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you, the IPR that's being referenced here under the heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified members.16filed against a patent asserted against Unified members.16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you wish with respect to what the21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I21Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,22Called it item, but let's go with the heading, it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	4	·马尔·洛尔·齐································		-
7asserted against Unified members, yes or no?7there an word that you would prefer?8MR. MUDD: Object to the form.8A. As an item, that's fine. It's just9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you9that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17Patents filed against a patent the form. Object18against one of its members,19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25	5		-	
8MR. MUDD: Object to the form.8A. As an item, that's fine. It's just9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you9that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent the torm. Object1818MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	6		1963	<ul> <li>State statute and state of a state state state state state state of a state state state state.</li> </ul>
9THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you9that it's not an IPR. It's talking about an10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members, for the way and the way out the second.20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that for the second interpret that as you21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	7	asserted against Unified members, yes or no?	S 82	
10said in terms of false hope.10IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members, presented19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	8	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	1.000	
11BY MR. HEFAZI:11to12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members, <b>Method</b> 19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	9	THE WITNESS: I disagree with what you	9	
12Q. Okay. So let me try again.12Q. Well, so is there any lack of clarity13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members, for the way asserted19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	10	said in terms of false hope.	10	IPR, so it's just unfair what you're trying
13This third item was an IPR USR filed13in that? So let's put aside the item part. Is14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members,19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	11	BY MR. HEFAZI:	11	to
14 strike that.14there any confusion on your part when I ask you,15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members,19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	12	Q. Okay. So let me try again.	12	
15This third item was an IPR Unified15the IPR that's being referenced here under the16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members, for that was asserted19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	13	This third item was an IPR USR filed	13	
16filed against a patent asserted against Unified16heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members,19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	14	strike that.	1993 - XV	
17members.17Patents filed against a patent that was asserted18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members,19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	15	This third item was an IPR Unified	15	
18MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object18against one of its members,19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	16	filed against a patent asserted against Unified	16	heading R&K Wireless, that that's an IPR Unified
19to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.19A. I believe that's an accurate20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	17	members.	17	
20THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you20statement.21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22by the statement21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	18	MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object	18	
21already that21Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I22So you can interpret that as you22called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	19	to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.	19	A. I believe that's an accurate
2222called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	20	THE WITNESS: I mean, I've told you	20	statement.
22Called it item, but let's go with the heading,23wish with respect to what the23it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	21	already that	21	Q. Okay. Now, the next heading, I
24BY MR. HEFAZI:24determined to be likely invalid.25Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,25Do you see that?	22		22	called it item, but let's go with the heading,
25 Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no, 25 Do you see that?	23		23	it says, Universal Secure Registry Patent
25 Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no, 25 Do you see that?	24	BY MR. HEFAZI:	24	determined to be likely invalid.
	25	Q. Okay. So is the answer yes or no,	25	
				Page 137

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	A. I see that heading, yes.	1	not,
2	Q. And so in that heading or, sorry,	2	A. Hold on.
3	under that heading, there's a reference to	3	Q like, you sent that to them
4	patents being asserted against Apple and Visa.	4	directly. You didn't
5	Do you see that?	5	MR. MUDD: Nima, Nima, let him finish
6	A. I see that.	6	his answer before you ask another question.
7	Q. And sis a member of Unified	7	MR. HEFAZI: Go ahead. I thought you
8	Patents, right?	8	were finished.
9	A. Correct.	9	THE WITNESS: I kind of forgot what I
10	Q. And so despite the fact that every	10	was going to say.
11	heading in this newsletter refers to, you know,	11	Go ahead and ask your next question.
12	members and IPRs filed on	12	BY MR. HEFAZI:
13	, it's your testimony that this is not	13	Q. So my question is, if this is
14	a newsletter that's intended audience is its	14	information that's publicly available and
15	members?	15	that the IP community already knows it, why
16	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	16	do you feel the need to send out a newsletter
17	THE WITNESS: This is a newsletter	17	highlighting these specific accomplishments
18	that's sent out to every single person we have	18	related to patents that
19	in our contacts, and it is intended to go to the	19	
20	entire IP unit.	20	MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object
21	BY MR. HEFAZI:	21	to the extent it mischaracterizes the document.
22	Q. In forming this newsletter, you never	22	THE WITNESS: Well, I first of
23	once considered your intended audience to be	23	all, I think this entire line of questioning
24	members of Unified Patents?	24	is a little bit misleading, because we are
25	MR. MUDD: Objection to form. Asked Page 138	25	talking about one newsletter out of what is, Page 14
	rage 136		
1	and answered.	1	essentially, a monthly newsletter. So we
2	THE WITNESS: The facts that are	2	are talking about, you know, at least 12 of
3	listed under each and every single one of these	3	these a year. And so this is not a specific
4	are objective facts about each of these patents,	4	communication about these particular things.
5	and it is not drafted as a with an intent,	5	This is just a monthly update to the IP
6	specifically, for our members. It is simply	6	community about what's going on. And,
7	facts about recent events taking place at	7	yes, we do want the IP community that isn't
8	Unified that we make the world aware of.	8	necessarily tracking what Unified is doing to be
9	BY MR. HEFAZI:	9	aware of the fact that we are active and that we
10	Q. So let me get this straight, you	10	are doing work out there to deter NPE activities
11	don't think that the information in here would	11	in our zones, and we make the world aware of it
12	be something that your members would be	12	through our monthly newsletter.
13	particularly interested in?	13	BY MR. HEFAZI:
14	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	14	Q. And let me ask you this: Is it
15	Speculation.	15	typical for your monthly newsletter to highlight
16	THE WITNESS: This is public	16	IPRs that are associated with patents asserted
17	information, and so if they were particularly	17	against your members?
18	interested in it, as you have just suggested,	18	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
19	they could have looked this up on any number of	19	THE WITNESS: Our monthly newslette
20	dockets tracking the PTAB at any time. They	20	is it is typical in our monthly newsletter to
21	are not pointing	21	highlight any update in our activities, whether
22	BY MR. HEFAZI:	22	or not it of involves a member or it doesn't
23	Q. Certainly. But you went ahead	23	involve a member.
24	A. Hold on. I'm talking.	24	BY MR. HEFAZI:
25	Q and you warned them of it, did you	25	Q. Okay. Can you tell me the last time a
	Page 139		Page 14

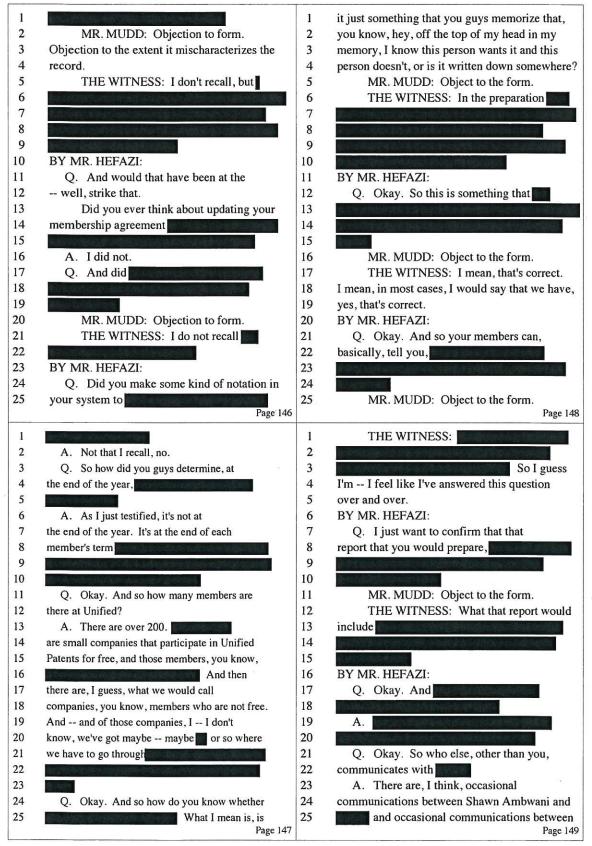
36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

		1	
1	newsletter included an IPR that was not filed	1	didn't involve a patent that was asserted
2	against a member?	2	against one of our members?
3	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	3	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
4	THE WIFNESS: I have no idea.	4	THE WITNESS: As I think I've
5	BY MR. HEFAZI:	5	testified many times, we have filed IPRs
6	Q. And so there are only 12 of them a	6	against patents where none of our members were
7	year. Do you review them before they go out?	7	litigated. But off the top of my head, I do
8	A. I do look at these, yes.	8	not recall the name of that, given that we have
9	Q. Do you have any role in deciding what	9	filed over a hundred IPRs at this point. And so
10	goes into them?	10	I cannot tell you if I recall a patent in any of
11	A. Yes, I do.	11	our newsletters that met the description you
12	Q. Okay. And so can you recall a	12	just gave.
13	specific instance where you concluded a item	13	BY MR. HEFAZI:
14	regarding an IPR on a patent that was not	14	Q. And it's also your testimony that,
15	asserted against one of your members?	15	despite the fact that this newsletter relates to
16	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	16	IPRs that were filed on patents
17	THE WITNESS: I, honestly, don't know	17	that that's not something you guys
18	which IPRs, out of the hundred plus we have	18	were trying to bring to the attention of your,
19	filed over the last five years, were against	19	you know, members, that's something that you
20	specific members or not, and, therefore, it is	20	were just generally speaking to the IP community
21	impossible for me to tell you when the last time	21	about?
22	a newsletter went out that had no activity in	22	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
23	it at all that referred to any patent where a	23	THE WITNESS: And I would, first of
24	member had been sued on that patent.	24	all, say that not everything in this this
25	I think that answers your question.	25	newsletter, as you just put forth, is about an
	Page 142		Page 144
1	BY MR. HEFAZI:	1	IPR. So, yeah, I would at a very minimum, I
2	Q. Okay. Well let me ask you this:	2	would disagree with your mischaracterization.
3	In these newsletters, in this one that	3	BY MR. HEFAZI:
4	we're seeing here, the second second are listed	4	Q. Okay. Earlier today you talked about
5	in the different headings we see that is	5	和国家和学校和学校的教育中心和学校和学校学校
6	discussed in the IPR, and is that have you	6	do do
7	ever seen a heading discussing a IPR that	7	you recall that?
8	included names that did not strike that. Let	8	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
9	me try it again.	9	THE WITNESS: I do.
10	Have you ever seen a newsletter	10	BY MR. HEFAZI:
11	where the newsletter listed the names of the	11	Q. And you mentioned that well, let me
12	defendants who which the patent was asserted	12	strike that.
13	against, and that you recalled to yourself, oh,	13	How do you determine whether to
14	that patent or that member entity, sorry,	14	
15	was not a member of Unified?	15	A. I in in most cases,
16	MR. MUDD: Object to the form of the	16	<b>有效的时候,我们的时候,我们的时候,你们就是你们的时候,你们不是不是不是</b>
17	question.	17	
18	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Right in the	18	and the second
19	middle it cut out.	19	Q. So you
20	BY MR. HEFAZI:	20	Same and a second s
21	Q. Let me try again.	21	
22	Sitting here today, have you ever	22	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
23	seen a or can you recall a single newsletter	23	THE WITNESS: That is correct.
24	in which you recalled to yourself, oh, that's an	24	BY MR. HEFAZI:
25	IPR that was asserted that was filed and	25	Q. And so when did say to you, hey,
	Page 143		Page 145

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127



38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

	Sam Jaffna and	1	from what we do in the NPE zone. And in my
2	Q. Anyone else?	2	efforts to try and get a HEVC zone,
3	A. Not to my knowledge, no.		and the second
4	Q. So to the best of your knowledge,	4	No. of the Address of the State
5	there are no communications between, for example	5	generative approximation of the second s
6	sorry, let me try that again.	6	
7	To the best of your knowledge, there	7	
8	are no communications between Jonathan Stroud	8	This is just an intense period of
9	and	9	time to try and get an HEVC zone off the ground,
10	A. To the best of my knowledge, there	10	which is completely separate from any of the
11	are absolutely no communications between	11	work that we do in the NPE zones that we work
12	Jonathan Stroud and	12	in, and completely separate from the transaction
13	Q. And is the same true with Roshan	13	zone that we work in, which is where the IPR for
14	Mansinghani I'm sorry for butchering the	14	the USR was located.
15	name, Roshan Mansinghani?	15	So the only zone that is relevant to
16	A. That is correct.	16	the USR IPR is the transaction zone. Absolutely
17	Q. And that's true at any point in	17	none of my communications with the have
18	time since the founding of Unified, there	18	ever referenced or been involved in the NPE
19	wouldn't have been any communications between	19	zones at all. We have never talked about the
20	those two and	20	NPE activity or anything else with second in my
21	MR. MUDD: Object to form. You said	21	conversations with second s
22	founding of USR?	22	kind of clear up this record with respect to
23	MR. HEFAZI: Yes, the founding of USR.	23	suggesting
24	I'm sorry. The founding of Unified Patents.	24	BY MR. HEFAZI:
25	Strike that. Let me ask it again.	25	Q. But you're
	Page 150		Page 152
1	BY MR. HEFAZI:	1	A. Wait. Let me finish.
2		1	A. wait. Let me minisit.
2	Q. From the founding of Unified Patents	2	clear up the record which is
2 3	Q. From the founding of Unified Patents until present, as far as you're aware, there are		centres (second second conduction second sec
4.2009		2	clear up the record which is
3	until present, as far as you're aware, there are	2 3	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year,
3 4	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan	2 3 4	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with <b>second</b> That is a,
3 4 5	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and The Presence of the second se	2 3 4 5	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with <b>access</b> That is a, kind of, unfair characterization of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many
3 4 5 6 7 8	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and The Rosham and MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with <b>area</b> . That is a, kind of, unfair characterization of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with <b>area</b> .
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and The Roshan and Jonathan and The Roshan and Jonathan and The Roshan and Jonathan MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and The Party	2 3 4 5 6 7	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with <b>access</b> That is a, kind of, unfair characterization of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and The Participation of the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and The Participation or Roshan and The Participation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the state of the past kind of, unfair characterization of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the state over the last year? A. I do not know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and The Participation of the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and The Participation or Roshan and The Participation BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the past year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and The Participation of the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and The Participation or Roshan and The Participation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the past over the last year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and R. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and Rose BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform Rose strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the past with of, unfair characterization of the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the past over the last year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and ? or Roshan and ? BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform ? strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the set of the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the set over the last year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with from That is a, kind of, unfair characterization of the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with from the last year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and ? or Roshan and ? BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform ? strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, ?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the past year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and Second S	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the past year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and Second S	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the state of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the over the last year? A. I do not know. Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, and at any point did you inform, you know, that, oh, we had filed this IPR on the '813 patent? MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the fast that is a, kind of, unfair characterization of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the over the last year? A. I do not know. Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails. Those communications have been about the HEVC
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, and at any point did you inform, you know, that, oh, we had filed this IPR on the '813 patent? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So let me correct the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li> clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the past year.</li> <li>Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the past year?</li> <li>A. I do not know.</li> <li>Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails. Those communications have been about the HEVC zone, and those communications have not been</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, and at any point did you inform, you know, that, oh, we had filed this IPR on the '813 patent? MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the state of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the state over the last year? A. I do not know. Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails. Those communications have been about the HEVC zone, and those communications have not been before NPE activities. They have not mentioned
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, a, and at any point did you inform, you know, that, oh, we had filed this IPR on the '813 patent? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So let me correct the record on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the state of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the state over the last year? A. I do not know. Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails. Those communications have been about the HEVC zone, and those communications have not been before NPE activities. They have not mentioned USR ever, and they are about a completely
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and ? BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform ? strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, a, and at any point did you inform, you know, that, oh, we had filed this IPR on the '813 patent? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So let me correct the record on So so over the course of the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the state of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the state over the last year? A. I do not know. Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails. Those communications have been about the HEVC zone, and those communications have not mentioned USR ever, and they are about a completely separate activity here at Unified.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and ? BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform ? strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, ? And at any point did you inform, you know, ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So let me correct the record on ? So so over the course of the last year, we have been working on something called	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the state of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the state over the last year? A. I do not know. Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails. Those communications have been about the HEVC zone, and those communications have not been before NPE activities. They have not mentioned USR ever, and they are about a completely separate activity here at Unified. And so I'm trying to make sure that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	until present, as far as you're aware, there are no communications between Roshan and Jonathan and ? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; foundation. THE WITNESS: I am not aware of any communications between Jonathan Stroud and or Roshan and ? BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And did anyone inform ? strike that. So earlier today you mentioned you had, you know, a, and at any point did you inform, you know, that, oh, we had filed this IPR on the '813 patent? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: So let me correct the record on So so over the course of the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clear up the record which is suggesting that I've had, over the past year, monthly communications with the state of the past year. Q. So in your well, how many conversations did you have with the state over the last year? A. I do not know. Q. So earlier you mentioned that it was a couple times a month. Now you're saying that it wasn't a couple times a month, but you don't know how much it is; isn't that right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the testimony. THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is we had conversations, we've exchanged some e-mails. Those communications have been about the HEVC zone, and those communications have not mentioned USR ever, and they are about a completely separate activity here at Unified.

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	simply talking to	1	answered.
2	relevant to this.	2	THE WITNESS: When you say meetings,
3	BY MR. HEFAZI:	3	what exactly do you mean?
4	Q. Well, sir, just does the HEVC	4	BY MR. HEFAZI:
5	zone that you're creating, is part of the	5	Q. Let me ask you, how many times
6	service you're providing filing IPRs on those	6	have you spoken with anybody at seven over the
7	patents?	7	last 15 well, over the last year?
8	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	8	MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Asked and
9	Objection; relevance.	9	answered.
10	THE WITNESS: As part of the	10	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to
11	activities in the HEVC zone, we plan on filing	11	include casual lunches with people at
12	IPRs.	12	while I'm visiting California?
13	BY MR. HEFAZI:	13	BY MR. HEFAZI:
14	Q. Okay. So you're talking with	14	Q. Well, let's include both. Why don't
15	about a, you know, product that involves filing	15	we start with casual lunches. Can you give me a
16	IPRs.	16	rough estimate of how many times you've spoken
17	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	17	with people at ?
18	THE WITNESS: I am talking to	18	MR. MUDD: Object to the form of the
19	about a HEVC program.	19	question.
20	BY MR. HEFAZI:	20	THE WITNESS: I would say that I have
21	Q. Okay. And let me ask you this: How	21	spoken to maybe a dozen times, maybe a
22	many con did you have more or less than 50	22	little bit more. I honestly don't keep track
23	conversations with second in the last year?	23	of exactly how often I speak with anyone.
24	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	24	BY MR. HEFAZI:
25	Objection; relevance. Page 154	25	Q. Okay. And the last time you spoke . Page 156
1	Will you give me a standing objection	1	with someone at
1 2	Will you give me a standing objection on relevance of the HEVC discussions?	1 2	with someone at A. Last week.
2	on relevance of the HEVC discussions?	2	A. Last week.
2 3	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less	2 3	<ul><li>A. Last week.</li><li>Q. Was last week?</li></ul>
2 3 4	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes.	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Last week.</li><li>Q. Was last week?</li><li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with the over the last	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with the over the last year.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with the over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with the over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with the over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week? And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with the over the last year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 25?</li> <li>A. I think I have had less than 25.</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 15?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with second over the last year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 25?</li> <li>A. I think I have had less than 25.</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 15?</li> <li>A. I would think, maybe, less, but I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with the over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25. Q. Okay. More or less than 15? A. I would think, maybe, less, but I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week? And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less</li> <li>than 50 conversations with second over the last</li> <li>year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 25?</li> <li>A. I think I have had less than 25.</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 15?</li> <li>A. I would think, maybe, less, but I</li> <li>don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less</li> <li>than 50 conversations with solution over the last</li> <li>year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 25?</li> <li>A. I think I have had less than 25.</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 15?</li> <li>A. I would think, maybe, less, but I</li> <li>don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail</li> <li>communications or are you referring to just</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told over</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less</li> <li>than 50 conversations with solution over the last</li> <li>year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 25?</li> <li>A. I think I have had less than 25.</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 15?</li> <li>A. I would think, maybe, less, but I</li> <li>don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail</li> <li>communications or are you referring to just</li> <li>general communications in person or via e-mail?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told prove over the course of this six months, what have you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less</li> <li>than 50 conversations with solve over the last</li> <li>year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 25?</li> <li>A. I think I have had less than 25.</li> <li>Q. Okay. More or less than 15?</li> <li>A. I would think, maybe, less, but I</li> <li>don't know.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail</li> <li>communications or are you referring to just</li> <li>general communications in person or via e-mail? MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told over the course of this six months, what have you communicated to them about this HEVC zone?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with second over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25. Q. Okay. More or less than 15? A. I would think, maybe, less, but I don't know. Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail communications or are you referring to just general communications in person or via e-mail? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told prove over the course of this six months, what have you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with second over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25. Q. Okay. More or less than 15? A. I would think, maybe, less, but I don't know. Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail communications or are you referring to just general communications in person or via e-mail? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm referring to all communications. I don't know if it's been more or less than 50. BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week? And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told profession over the course of this six months, what have you communicated to them about this HEVC zone? MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection to relevance.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with second over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25. Q. Okay. More or less than 15? A. I would think, maybe, less, but I don't know. Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail communications or are you referring to just general communications in person or via e-mail? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm referring to all communications. I don't know if it's been more or less than 50. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Over the course of the last year, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week? And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told second repeater the course of this six months, what have you communicated to them about this HEVC zone? MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection to relevance. THE WITNESS: You want me to repeat</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with solver the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25. Q. Okay. More or less than 15? A. I would think, maybe, less, but I don't know. Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail communications or are you referring to just general communications in person or via e-mail? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm referring to all communications. I don't know if it's been more or less than 50. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Over the course of the last year, how many communications have you had do you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told second reverte the course of this six months, what have you communicated to them about this HEVC zone?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection to relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to repeat every conversation I've had with second second</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with solve over the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25. Q. Okay. More or less than 15? A. I would think, maybe, less, but I don't know. Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail communications or are you referring to just general communications in person or via e-mail? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm referring to all communications. I don't know if it's been more or less than 50. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Over the course of the last year, how many communications have you had do you have a sense of the number of communications you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told over</li> <li>the course of this six months, what have you communicated to them about this HEVC zone?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection to relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to repeat every conversation I've had with</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on relevance of the HEVC discussions? MR. HEFAZI: Yes. THE WITNESS: I believe I've had less than 50 conversations with solver the last year. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. More or less than 25? A. I think I have had less than 25. Q. Okay. More or less than 15? A. I would think, maybe, less, but I don't know. Q. Okay. Are you referring to e-mail communications or are you referring to just general communications in person or via e-mail? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm referring to all communications. I don't know if it's been more or less than 50. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Over the course of the last year, how many communications have you had do you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Last week.</li> <li>Q. Was last week?</li> <li>And was this regarding HEVC?</li> <li>A. Yes, it was.</li> <li>Q. And you've been discussing this</li> <li>for now over six months, right?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: I have been discussing</li> <li>the HEVC zone with, probably, more than a dozen companies for over a year.</li> <li>BY MR. HEFAZI:</li> <li>Q. Okay. And one of those companies is</li> <li>right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what have you told second reverte the course of this six months, what have you communicated to them about this HEVC zone?</li> <li>MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection to relevance.</li> <li>THE WITNESS: You want me to repeat every conversation I've had with second second</li></ul>

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1			
	this topic?	1	Objection; speculation.
2	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	2	THE WITNESS: It is not a secret that
3	Objection; speculation.	3	our zones include challenging the validity of
4	THE WITNESS: I do not know. I have	4	patents. Your question was directed to whether
5	never timed it.	5	or not I knew if they believe those activities
6	BY MR. HEFAZI:	6	were of benefit, and I told you I'm not going to
7	Q. Would it be more or less than five	7	speculate as to what they believed was a benefit
8	hours?	8	or not.
9	A. In aggregate, honestly, I do not know.	9	BY MR. HEFAZI:
10	I have never timed my phone calls or my meetings	s 10	Q. Okay. And you never communicated to
11	with over the last year.	11	that one of the benefits of your service
12	Q. Do you have any sense of how long	12	is filing IPRs against a zone?
13	those calls would have been?	13	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
14	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	14	THE WITNESS: No, I don't. And the
15	THE WITNESS: I'd imagine some of them	15	reason is is because we don't know whether or
16	have been 15 minutes, and I'd imagine some of	16	not our members actually believe that any one
17	them have been an hour. I simply cannot tell	17	IPR is actually a benefit or not. We are not
18	you the length of my communications with them	18	aware of their litigation strategy. We are
19	over the last over the last year.	19	not aware of any of their activity involving a
20	BY MR. HEFAZI:	20	particular patent or not. There are tons of
21	Q. Okay. And did you ever communicate to	21	situations as a former litigator myself, and
22	IPR sorry. Strike that.	22	as you are almost certainly aware, litigation
23	Did you ever communicate to that	23	strategies are remarkably complex. And it is
24	one of the benefits or one of strike that.	24	very difficult to know when and how to file an
25	Did you ever communicate to that	25	IPR that is going to be a, quote, benefit to
	Page 158		Page 160
1	one of the services you'd be providing as part	1	your member. And given the fact that we have a
1 2	one of the services you'd be providing as part of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs?	1 2	your member. And given the fact that we have a lot of members, there is no way for us to know.
2	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs?	2	lot of members, there is no way for us to know,
2 3	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object	2 3	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is
2 3 4	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record.	2 3 4	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not.
2 3 4 5	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone	2 3 4 5	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone,
2 3 4 5 6	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will	2 3 4 5 6	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of
2 3 4 5 6 7	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe	2 3 4 5 6 7	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for <b>Extended</b> MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for <b>Exercise</b> MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to MISSING	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of the benefits that came with membership.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we don't talk to them about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for <b>Second</b> MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to <b>Second</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of the benefits that came with membership. MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we don't talk to them about it. And so it is impossible for us to know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for <b>Second</b> MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to <b>Second</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of the benefits that came with membership. MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we don't talk to them about it. And so it is impossible for us to know whether or not anything that we do on the IPR
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of the benefits that came with membership. MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not going to speculate as to what other people knew.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we don't talk to them about it. And so it is impossible for us to know whether or not anything that we do on the IPR front actually turns out to be a benefit for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of the benefits that came with membership. MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not going to speculate as to what other people knew. BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we don't talk to them about it. And so it is impossible for us to know whether or not anything that we do on the IPR front actually turns out to be a benefit for members who are not, and so we do not tout the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of the benefits that came with membership. MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not going to speculate as to what other people knew. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Well, you just said everybody knew,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we don't talk to them about it. And so it is impossible for us to know whether or not anything that we do on the IPR front actually turns out to be a benefit for members who are not, and so we do not tout the fact that we file an individual IPR as going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the HEVC zone is filing of IPRs? MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Object to the extent it mischaracterizes the record. THE WITNESS: I believe that everyone knows that part of our zone activities will include challenging patents that we believe are invalid. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. And is that one of the benefits that you touted for MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall ever touting, individually, that we are going to file IPRs as a benefit to BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. But everyone knew that that was one of the benefits that came with membership. MR. MUDD: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I'm not going to speculate as to what other people knew. BY MR. HEFAZI:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lot of members, there is no way for us to know, or even try to know, whether or not something is a benefit to an individual member or not. We take action on behalf of the zone, and we believe that the actions we take are of benefit to that zone. But it is an absolute impossibility, and we do not claim to be able to see inside the minds of our members to know whether or not, when we file an IPR, it's an actual benefit or not to their litigation. And we have put up you know, we do not communicate in any way about their litigation strategy, we have no idea what their settlement offers are, we have no idea if they're in settlement negotiations, we have no idea what stage they are in litigation and we don't talk to them about it. And so it is impossible for us to know whether or not anything that we do on the IPR front actually turns out to be a benefit for members who are not, and so we do not tout the

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

9       zone and that they should support that.       9       deterrence for a specific zone, and that is what we pitch at we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at it the end of the year asking for them to renew.         10       Q. So is paying Unified       10         11       without any anticipation of a benefit.       11         12       is that your understanding?       11         13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       13         14       Objection; speculation.       14         15       THE WITNESS: I never said that they       16         16       don't get a benefit.       16         17       BY MR. HEFAZI:       17         18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       18         19       benefit from Unified's services; is that right?       10         20       NR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection;       20         31       don't know what it is that they value from their       24         21       perspective, because I do not talk to them about       24         22       THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I       22         23       don't know what it is that they value from their       24         24       De oyou thick that -       5         35       A. You've gota let me finish, buddy.       6 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
3       only to our members, but everyone who has       3       suggest that we are going to file an IPR at the         4       the technology products that meet that zone       4         6       definition. And that is our pitch, and so this       5         6       about why they should join Unified. is that we       7         7       about why they should join Unified. is that we       7         8       are going to go out and do work on behalf of a       7         9       zone and that they should support that.       10         10       Q. So is is paying Unified       7         11       mitoud any anticipation of a benefit,       11         12       is that your understanding?       12         13       MR. MUDD. Object to the form.       13         14       Objection; speculation.       14         15       THE WITNESS: I never said that they       15         16       don't know what it is that they value from them about       16         12       MR. MUDD. Object to form. Objection;       20         14       we pitch ourselves as       18         15       THE WITNESS: I arm only saying that I       14         14       obrefit on filing IPRs for them - on behalf of       12         15			1	
4       the technology products that meet that zone definition. And that is our pitch, and so this is our pitch, and so the pitch our pitch	2	for the zone, and we think that is a benefit not	2	
5definition. And that is our pitch, and so this is what we tell them every time we get together about why they should join Unified, is that we are going to go out and do work on behalf of a 2 zone and that they should support that.5with respect to them getting benefit from a particular IPR. Rather, it is the accumulation of all the work we do throughout a year to create deterrence for a specific zone, and that is what we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the end of the year asking for them to renew. The benefit is the accumulation of all the work we do for an entire year is what we pitch due as a benefit on entire year is what all the work we do for an entire year is what all the work we do for an entire year is what we pitch them as a benefit on entire year is what all the work we do for an entire year is what we pitch them as a benefit on entire year is what we pitch them as a benefit on entire year is what we pitch them as a benefit on entire year is what we pitch them as a benefit on the zone. THE WITNESS: I never said that they aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provide a benefit for the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provide a benefit for the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for the aggreg	3	only to our members, but everyone who has	3	
6       is what we tell them every time we get together about why they should join Unified, is that we are going to go out and do work on behalf of a zone and that they should support that.       6       particular IPR.         7       Rather, it is the accumulation of a consing to go out and do work on behalf of a zone and that they should support that.       7       Rather, it is the accumulation of all the work we do throughout a year to create deterrence for a specific zone, and that is what we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the end of the year asking for them to renew.         11       Without any auticipation of a benefit, is that your understanding?       10       we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the end of the year asking for them to renew.         12       The BWITNESS: I never said that they don't get a benefit.       11       The work we do for an entricy year is what         15       THE WITNESS: I never said that they don't get a benefit or m. Objection.       13       all the work we do for an entricy year is what         12       Denefit from Unified's services; is that right?       19       Q. So is it fair to say that, in         13       the aggregate, the IPRs you file in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for you had finished. The telephone has a little       10         16       benefit on filing IPRs for them - on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as a       1       THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do so a law the as to what exacut/ we yee son the source of a year doing work on behalf o	4	the technology products that meet that zone	4	perfect timing and at the perfect everything
7about why they should join Unified, is that we are going to go out and do work on behalf of a zone and that they should support that.7Rather, it is the accumulation of all the work we do throughout ay ear to create determence for a specific zone, and that is what we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the accumulation of all the work we do for an entire year is what we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the accumulation of all the work we do for an entire year is what we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the accumulation of all the work we do for an entire year is what we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the accumulation of all the work we do for an entire year is what we pitch them as a benefit to participating in a zones.13MR. MUDD: Object to the form.1314Objection; speculation.1415THE WITNESS: I never said that they of my MR. HEFAZI:1716cont know what it is that they value from their speculation.1817Densefit form Unified's services; is that right?1920MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection; speculation.2021perspective, because I do not talk to them about it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Objectior, saked and answered.2122them. We pitch ourselves as A. You'we gott alt the form.1123benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of A. You'we gott alt the form.1124them. We pitch ourselves as A. The WITNESS: A I've testified, we do to out ourselves as A. The work on behalf of our cone benefits to its members?1124De you c	5	definition. And that is our pitch, and so this	5	
8       are going to go out and do work on behalf of a zone and that they should support that.       all the work we do throughout a year to create deterrence for a specific zone, and that is what we pitch at the end of the year asking for them to renew.         11	6	is what we tell them every time we get together	6	particular IPR.
9       zone and that they should support that.       9       deterrence for a specific zone, and that is what we bile we our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the term explains in a zone, that we are going to deter NPE activities in the zone when we're talking about our NPE is zone.         10       MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection: speculation.       11         11       MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection: speculation.       12         12       THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I       12         13       benefit on filing IPRs for them - on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as	7	about why they should join Unified, is that we	7	Rather, it is the accumulation of
10       Q. So       is paying Unified       10       we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at the end of the year asking for them to renew.         11       Image: the state of the	8	are going to go out and do work on behalf of a	8	all the work we do throughout a year to create a
11       without any anticipation of a benefit,       11       the end of the year asking for them to renew.         12       is that your understanding?       12         13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       13         14       Objection; speculation.       14         15       THE WITNESS: I never said that they       16         16       don't get a benefit.       17         17       BY MR. HEFAZI:       17         18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       18         19       benefit from Unified's services; is that right?       20         13       don't know what i: that they value from their       17         24       perspective, because I do not talk to them about       18         25       them. We pitch oursel's as ar-       24         3       BY MR. HEFAZI:       24         24       perspective, because I do not talk to them about       25         24       perspective, because I do not talk to them about       25         25       A. You've gottal term finish, buddy.       6         26       Q. Yeah. Well, I apologizz. I thought       7         3       bY MR. HEFAZI:       7         4       the course of a year doing work on behalf of or zone benefits the zone.	9	zone and that they should support that.	9	
12       is that your understanding?       12       The benefit is the accumulation of         13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       14         14       Objection; speculation.       14         15       THE WITNESS: I never said that they       15         16       don't get a benefit.       16         17       BY MR. HEFAZI:       16         18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       18         19       benefit from Unified's services; is that right?       19         20       MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection;       20         3       geregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in	10	Q. So is paying Unified	10	we believe our value is. It is what we pitch at
13       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       13       all the work we do for an entire year is what         14       Objection; speculation.       14       we pitch them as a benefit to participating in a         15       THE WITNESS: I never said that they       16       in the zone when we're talking about our NPE         16       don't get a benefit.       16       in the zone when we're talking about our NPE         17       BY MR. HEFAZI:       17       zones.         18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:         10       MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection:       20       so is it fair to say that, in         12       THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I       21       aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for         24       perspective, because I do not talk to them about       21       aggregate and the service that you provide in         25       it. And so we do not pitch ourselves as       24       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         26       them. We pitch ourselves as       25       Objection; asked and answered.         3       BY MR, HEFAZI:       3       benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of       1         4       Q. Do you think that       4       4       20       So that wana't my question. My <td< td=""><td>11</td><td>without any anticipation of a benefit,</td><td>11</td><td>the end of the year asking for them to renew.</td></td<>	11	without any anticipation of a benefit,	11	the end of the year asking for them to renew.
14       Objection; speculation.       14       we pitch them as a benefit to participating in a zone, that we are going to deter NPE activities in the zone when we're talking about our NPE zones.         15       THE WITNESS: I never said that they       16       in the zone when we're talking about our NPE zones.         18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       17       zone, that we are going to deter NPE activities in the zone when we're talking about our NPE zones.         19       benefit from Unified's services; is that right?       19       Q. So is it fair to say that, in         20       mR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection;       20       the aggregate, the IPRs you file in the aggregate, the IPRs you provide in the aggregate, the IPRs you provide in the aggregate, the IPRs you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service thatyou provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in t	12	is that your understanding?	12	The benefit is the accumulation of
15       THE WITNESS: 1 never said that they       15       zone, that we are going to deter NPE activities         16       don't get a benefit.       17       BY MR. HEFAZI:       in the zone when we're talking about our NPE         17       BY MR. HEFAZI:       17       zones.       BY MR. HEFAZI:       in the zone when we're talking about our NPE         19       benefit from Unified's services; is that right?       10       So is it fair to say that, in       the zaggregate, the IPRs you file in the         20       MR. MUDD. Object to form. Objection:       20       So is it fair to say that, in       the aggregate, the IPRs you file in the         21       speculation.       21       aggregate and the service that you provide in       the aggregate, the IPRs you file in the         23       don't know what it is that they value from their       23       WR. MUDD: Object to the form.         24       perspective, because I do not talk to them about       24       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.         25       Dipention filing IPRs for them on behalf of       1       THE WITNESS: You're going to have         2       therm. We pitch ourselves as       2       THE WITNESS: You're going to have         3       BY MR. HEFAZI:       7       Q. So that wasn't my question. My         4       Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought <td< td=""><td>13</td><td>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</td><td>13</td><td>all the work we do for an entire year is what</td></td<>	13	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	13	all the work we do for an entire year is what
16       don't get a benefit.       16       in the zone when we're talking about our NPEE         17       BY MR. HEFAZI:       in the zone when we're talking about our NPEE         18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       17         18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       18         19       benefit from Unified's services; is that right?       19         20       MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection;       20         21       speculation.       21         23       odn't know what it is that they value from their       21         24       perspective, because 1 do not talk to them about       24         25       them. We pitch ourselves as       24         3       BY MR. HEFAZI:       25         4       Q. Do you thik that       4         5       A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.       5         6       Q. Yeah. Well, 1 apologize. I thought       7         9       Do you consider Unified to be       9         9       Do you consider Unified to be       9         9       Do you consider Unified to be       9         10       providing benefits to its members?       11         11       MR. MUDD: Object to the form.       11	14	Objection; speculation.	14	we pitch them as a benefit to participating in a
17BY MR. HEFAZI:17zones.18Q. Okay. So they are getting some18BY MR. HEFAZI:19benefit from Unified's services; is that right?19Q. So is it fair to say that, in20MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection:19Q. So is it fair to say that, in21speculation.21aggregate, the IPRs you file in the aggregate and the service that you provide in22THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I23your efforts?24perspective, because I do not talk to them about24MR. MUDD: Object to the form.25it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a them. We pitch ourselves as25MR. MUDD: Object to the form.2them. We pitch ourselves as2to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of providing benefits to its members?1THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov that one.10po you consider Unified to be providing benefits to its members?10BY MR. HEFAZI:11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do to makel of our zone benefits the zone.1314work on behalf of a zone, be leive that the tip joined for that reason, but we do not have a tip joined for that reason, but we do not have a any one company is going to benefit. And the reason for that is that we have no idea any one company is going to benefit. And the <br< td=""><td>15</td><td>THE WITNESS: I never said that they</td><td>15</td><td>zone, that we are going to deter NPE activities</td></br<>	15	THE WITNESS: I never said that they	15	zone, that we are going to deter NPE activities
18       Q. Okay. So they are getting some       18       BY MR. HEFAZI:         19       benefit from Unified's services; is that right?       19       Q. So is it fair to say that, in         20       MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection:       20       the aggregate, the IPRs you life in the         21       speculation.       21       aggregate and the service that you provide in         23       don't know what it is that they value from their       23       mR. MUDD: Object to the form.         23       don't know what it is that they value from their       24       mR. MUDD: Object to the form.         24       perspective, because I do not talk to them about       25       Objection; asked and answered.         25       benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of       1       THE WITNESS: You're going to have         2       therm. We pitch ourselves as       2       Objection; asked and answered.         3       BY MR. HEFAZI:       3       benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov         4       the course of a year doing work on behalf of       1       THE WITNESS: You're going to have         7       you had finished. The telephone has a little       7       Q. So that wasn't my question. My         9       bit of a delay.       9       1iling of an IPR for a particular zone provides a benefit to its member	16	don't get a benefit.	16	in the zone when we're talking about our NPE
19benefit from Unified's services; is that right?19Q. So is it fair to say that, in20MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection;2021speculation.2122THE WITNESS: 1 am only saying that I2123don't know what it is that they value from their2224perspective, because I do not talk to them about2425it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 1622426benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as 313BY MR. HEFAZI:34Q. Do you think that 5A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.15A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.56Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought77you had finished. The telephone has a little78bit of a delay.99Do you consider Unified to be910providing benefits to its members?1111MR. MUDD: Object to the form.1212THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do1314work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the ipoined for that reason, but we do not have a1316and they care about that zone, I believe thay1617ipone fit for them, specifically, because it is any one company is going to benefit. And the reason for that is that we have no idea what23what's going on in their head and we have no idea whether or not the filing of a particular24their litigation strategy is, w	17	BY MR. HEFAZI:	17	zones.
20MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection; speculation.20the aggregate, the IPRs you file in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for your efforts?21THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I aggregate and the service that you provide in the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for your efforts?23don't know what it is that they value from their it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 1622124benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as Q. Do you think that 51THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of 57You've gotta let me finish, buddy. 61THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov that one.8bit of a delay. 95that one.9Do you consider Unified to be 96BY MR. HEFAZI: 910providing benefits to its members? 111112THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do 131213work on behalf of a zone. We believe they 141214work on behalf of a zone. We believe they 161415The fact that members have products and services 161716and they care about that zone, I believe they 171617joined for that rea	18	Q. Okay. So they are getting some	18	BY MR. HEFAZI:
21speculation.21aggregate and the service that you provide in22THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I22the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for23don't know what it is that they value from their23your efforts?24perspective, because I do not talk to them about24MR. MUDD: Object to the form.25it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 16224MR. MUDD: Object to the form.26benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as 41THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of 517you had finished. The telephone has a little 81THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do 1067Do you consider Unified to be providing benefits to its members?9610providing benefits to its members?100bjection; speculation.11MR. MUDD: Object to the form. 1111MR. MUDD: Object to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do 1313Work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the 1414work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.16MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.15The fact that members have products and services 1618MR. HUTNESS: I guess I don't know what you mean by benefit.14work on behalf of our zone benefit. And the 1718Menefit Att did you not understand?18benefit for	19	benefit from Unified's services; is that right?	19	Q. So is it fair to say that, in
22THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I22the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for your efforts?23don't know what it is that they value from their perspective, because I do not talk to them about it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 16222the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for your efforts?24it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 16223WR. MUDD: Object to the form.25benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as 3 BY MR. HEFAZI:1THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of that one.6Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought bit of a delay.6BY MR. HEFAZI:9Do you consider Unified to be providing benefits to its members??8Bit of a a delay.9Do you consider Unified to be providing benefits to its members??9011MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do uor sone behalf of a zone. We believe that work on behalf of az zone. We believe that the work on behalf of ur zone benefits the zone.1616The fact that members have products and services17Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let me put i this way, then.17joined for that reason, but we do not have a impossible for us to figure out whether or not any one company is going to benefit. And the reason for that is that we have no idea what's going on in their head and we have no idea whe	20	MR. MUDD: Object to form. Objection;	20	the aggregate, the IPRs you file in the
23don't know what it is that they value from their perspective, because I do not talk to them about it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 16223your efforts?24benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as Q. Do you think that A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.1THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov that one.6Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought you had finished. The telephone has a little bit of a delay.6BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So that wasn't my question. My question is does Unified consider that its 99Do you consider Unified to be providing benefits to its members?6BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So that wasn't my question. My question is does Unified consider that its 910mR. MUDD: Object to the form. 1211MR. MUDD: Object to the form. 1312THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the work on behalf of a zone. Ji believe they 161316and they care about that zone, I believe they joined for that reason, but we do not have a any one company is going to benefit. And the 211819impossible for us to figure out whether or not any one company is going to benefit. And the 221824wash's going on in their head and we have no idea whether or not the filing of a particular2024idea whether or not the filing of a particular2124idea whether or not the filing of a particular2425A. That's correct. <td>21</td> <td>speculation.</td> <td>21</td> <td>aggregate and the service that you provide in</td>	21	speculation.	21	aggregate and the service that you provide in
23don't know what it is that they value from their perspective, because I do not talk to them about it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 16223your efforts?242524252425262728282627282929272829292028292920202920202020202020202020202021212121212124222324252020202424252020202025262728202020262728282920202728292020202020282920202020202029202020202020202920202020202020292021202020202020202120 <t< td=""><td>22</td><td>THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I</td><td>22</td><td>the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for</td></t<>	22	THE WITNESS: I am only saying that I	22	the aggregate for a zone provides a benefit for
24perspective, because I do not talk to them about it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 16224MR. MUDD: Object to the form. Objection; asked and answered.25it. And so we do not pitch ourself as being a Page 16225Description1benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as 31THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of that one.3BY MR. HEFAZI: You had finished. The telephone has a little bit of a delay.3BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So that wasn't my question. My guestion is, does Unified consider that its filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides a benefit to its members?10providing benefits to its members? II Work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.12Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services joined for that reason, but we do not have a impossible for us to figure out whether or not any one company is going to benefit. And the 2118MR. Muzd Merselfi. And the 2223what's going on in their head and we have no idea whether or not the filing of a particular 2424A. That's correct. Q annually?	23		23	your efforts?
Page 162Page1benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as BY MR. HEFAZI:1THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of that one.3BY MR. HEFAZI:34Q. Do you think that S. A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.45A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.56Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought you had finished. The telephone has a little bit of a delay.69Do you consider Unified to be providing benefits to its members?810providing benefits to its members?1011MR. MUDD: Object to the form.1112THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do1213work on behalf of azone. We believe that the work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.1414work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.1415The fact that members have products and services and they care about that zone, I believe they joined for that reason, but we do not have a 171718benefit for them, specifically, because it is any one company is going to benefit. And the 202011reason for that is that we have no idea what's going on in their head and we have no 232324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424idea whether or not the filing of a particular24 <td>24</td> <td>perspective, because I do not talk to them about</td> <td>24</td> <td>MR. MUDD: Object to the form.</td>	24	perspective, because I do not talk to them about	24	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.
Page 162Page1benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of them. We pitch ourselves as BY MR. HEFAZI:1THE WITNESS: You're going to have to ask them as to what exactly they see as the benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of that one.3BY MR. HEFAZI:3benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov the course of a year doing work on behalf of that one.4Q. Do you think that Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought you had finished. The telephone has a little 96BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. So that wasn't my question. My question is, does Unified consider that its filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides a benefit to its members?10providing benefits to its members? II MR. MUDD: Object to the form.1112THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do 131213work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.1414work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.1415The fact that members have products and services and they care about that zone, I believe they joined for that reason, but we do not have a 171718benefit for them, specifically, because it is impossible for us to figure out whether or not 201819impossible for us to figure out whether or not 212223what's going on in their head and we have no 232324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	25		25	
2them. We pitch ourselves as2to ask them as to what exactly they see as the3BY MR. HEFAZI:3benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov4Q. Do you think that4the course of a year doing work on behalf of5A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.6BY MR. HEFAZI:7you had finished. The telephone has a little7Q. So that wasn't my question. My8bit of a delay.6BY MR. HEFAZI:9Do you consider Unified to be9filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14What you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20A. That's correct.23what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q an				Page 164
3BY MR. HEFAZI:3benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone ov4Q. Do you think that4the course of a year doing work on behalf of5A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.5that one.6Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought6BY MR. HEFAZI:7you had finished. The telephone has a little7Q. So that wasn't my question. My8bit of a delay.8question is, does Unified consider that its9Do you consider Unified to be9filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let23what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That	1	benefit on filing IPRs for them on behalf of	1	THE WITNESS: You're going to have
4Q. Do you think that4the course of a year doing work on behalf of5A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.5that one.6Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought6BY MR. HEFAZI:7you had finished. The telephone has a little7Q. So that wasn't my question. My8bit of a delay.8question is, does Unified consider that its9Do you consider Unified to be9filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14What you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20Mat's correct.21their litigation strategy is, we have no idea22A.	2	them. We pitch ourselves as	2	
5A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.5that one.6Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought6BY MR. HEFAZI:7you had finished. The telephone has a little7Q. So that wasn't my question. My8bit of a delay.8question is, does Unified consider that its9Do you consider Unified to be9filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?20any one company is going to benefit. And the20May. Well, let me ask let21reason for that is that we have no idea21A. That's correct.23what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annn	3	BY MR. HEFAZI:	3	benefit. We believe that we benefit a zone over
6Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought6BY MR. HEFAZI:7you had finished. The telephone has a little7Q. So that wasn't my question. My8bit of a delay.8question is, does Unified consider that its9Do you consider Unified to be9filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20A. That's correct.23what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	4	Q. Do you think that	125	the course of a year doing work on behalf of
7you had finished. The telephone has a little7Q. So that wasn't my question. My8bit of a delay.89Do you consider Unified to be910providing benefits to its members?1011MR. MUDD: Object to the form.1112THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do1213work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the1314work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.1415The fact that members have products and services1516and they care about that zone, I believe they1617joined for that reason, but we do not have a1718benefit for them, specifically, because it is1820any one company is going to benefit. And the2021reason for that is that we have no idea2122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no2324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424idea whether or not the filing of a particular24	5	A. You've gotta let me finish, buddy.	5	that one.
8bit of a delay.8question is, does Unified consider that its9Do you consider Unified to be9filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14What you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea2122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no2324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424idea whether or not the filing of a particular24	6	Q. Yeah. Well, I apologize. I thought	0.004	BY MR. HEFAZI:
9Do you consider Unified to be9filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14What you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea what2122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	7	you had finished. The telephone has a little		
10providing benefits to its members?10a benefit to its members?11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14What you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea22A. That's correct.23what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	8	bit of a delay.	8	-
11MR. MUDD: Object to the form.11MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	9	Do you consider Unified to be		filing of an IPR for a particular zone provides
12THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do12Objection; speculation.13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the13THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea what2122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no2324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	10	providing benefits to its members?	10	a benefit to its members?
13work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the 1413THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know what you mean by benefit in that context.14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone. 151414what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services 1615BY MR. HEFAZI: 0.0.Well, what part of that did you not understand?16and they care about that zone, I believe they joined for that reason, but we do not have a 17170.Well, what part of that did you not understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is 1918A.What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not 2019Q.Okay. Well, let me ask let me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea 2322Mat's going on in their head and we have no 232324idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	11	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	11	MR. MUDD: Objection to the form.
14work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.14what you mean by benefit in that context.15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea what2123what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	12	THE WITNESS: As I've testified, we do	12	Objection; speculation.
15The fact that members have products and services15BY MR. HEFAZI:16and they care about that zone, I believe they16Q. Well, what part of that did you not17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	13	work on behalf of a zone. We believe that the	13	THE WITNESS: I guess I don't know
16and they care about that zone, I believe they joined for that reason, but we do not have a benefit for them, specifically, because it is impossible for us to figure out whether or not 2016Q. Well, what part of that did you not understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is impossible for us to figure out whether or not 2018A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not 2019Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea 222123what's going on in their head and we have no 232324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	14	work on behalf of our zone benefits the zone.	14	what you mean by benefit in that context.
17joined for that reason, but we do not have a17understand?18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea2122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no2324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	15	The fact that members have products and services	15	BY MR. HEFAZI:
18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea what2122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no2324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	16	and they care about that zone, I believe they	16	Q. Well, what part of that did you not
18benefit for them, specifically, because it is18A. What do you mean by benefit?19impossible for us to figure out whether or not19Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let20any one company is going to benefit. And the20me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea what2122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no2324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	17	joined for that reason, but we do not have a	17	understand?
19impossible for us to figure out whether or not any one company is going to benefit. And the 2119Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea what 22212123what's going on in their head and we have no idea whether or not the filing of a particular23A. That's correct. Q annually?	18		18	A. What do you mean by benefit?
20any one company is going to benefit. And the 2120me put it this way, then.21reason for that is that we have no idea what 222122their litigation strategy is, we have no idea 232223what's going on in their head and we have no 242324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	19	impossible for us to figure out whether or not	19	Q. Okay. Well, let me ask let
22their litigation strategy is, we have no idea2223what's going on in their head and we have no2324idea whether or not the filing of a particular2424Q annually?	20		20	me put it this way, then.
23what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	21	reason for that is that we have no idea what	21	的时候,你们还是这些你的。" 第二章
23what's going on in their head and we have no23A. That's correct.24idea whether or not the filing of a particular24Q annually?	22	their litigation strategy is, we have no idea	22	Contraction of the second s
24 idea whether or not the filing of a particular 24 Q annually?	23		23	A. That's correct.
	24		24	Q annually?
	25	IPR at any particular time is actually a benefit	25	MR. MUDD: Objection to form.
				Page 165

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	BY MR. HEFAZI:	1	those zones, along with others who pay us, as
2	Q. And so my question is, do you does	2	well, for working in those zones.
3	Unified consider itself to provide	3	BY MR. HEFAZI:
4		4	Q. Sir, that's not my question.
5	MR. MUDD: Object to the form.	5	My question is, do you believe that
6	Objection; foundation.		
7	(Whereupon there was a telephone	7	MR. MUDD: Objection; speculation.
8	interruption.)	8	BY MR. HEFAZI:
9	MR. MUDD: Sorry. We're hearing some	9	Q. Let me rephrase that.
10	chatter.	10	Do you believe that your service
11	Are you still there, Nima?	11	provides a benefit equivalent to or on
12	MR. HEFAZI: I am, yes. Did you hear	12	par with what you are charging ??
13	my question?	13	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
14	MR. MUDD: We just heard some chatter.	14	Objection; speculation.
15	Was that background or was it	15	THE WITNESS: I believe that we did
16	MR. HEFAZI: I don't know. I think	16	a lot of great work on behalf of the zones that
17	there's a little bit of a problem with the	17	we work on, and I believe that that work was
18	telephone connection, but let me try asking the	18	valuable, and I believe it's worth the amount
19	question again.	19	of money that all of our members pay us for the
20	BY MR. HEFAZI:	20	work in those zones.
21	Q. So did you does Unified consider	21	BY MR. HEFAZI:
22	and the second	22	Q. Okay. And you just mentioned you
23	No. 19 States	23	believe that work is valuable. Do you believe
24	MR. MUDD: Objection; speculation.	24	that work is valuable to ??
25	Objection; form.	25	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
	Page 166		Page 168
1	THE WITNESS: So Unified's zone	1	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is
1 2	THE WITNESS: So Unified's zone structure is such that <b>structure</b> is participating in	1 2	
	structure is such that <b>sector</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it		THE WITNESS: I believe that work is
2 3 4	structure is such that <b>sector</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a	2	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to
2 3	structure is such that <b>sector</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it	2 3	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones.
2 3 4	structure is such that <b>a set</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them.	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5	structure is such that <b>the set</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>The set of the set of the set of the</b> not going to speculate as to whether or not that	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including
2 3 4 5 6	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>And Structure</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	structure is such that <b>a set of</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>A set of the set of the set of the set of the set of</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>const</b> when they <b>constitution</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution of the second second</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>and the second seco</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>and I'm</b> not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>and</b> when they <b>benefit</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>constitution</b> when they <b>Constitution</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Construction</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>construction</b> when they <b>Construction</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>buy</b> when they <b>buy</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that provides a benefit on par with that fee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>constitution</b> when they <b>Constitution</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>buy</b> when they <b>buy</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that provides a benefit on par with that fee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Sir, my question was different. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>and the set of the s</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Sir, my question was different. My question was, do you believe that your service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>and the second seco</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Sir, my question was different. My question was, do you believe that your service provides a value to to strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>And Second Second Second Second</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>and</b> when they <b>and</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that provides a benefit on par with that fee? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I believe that Unified provides a benefit to the zone that is on par or, sorry, let me rephrase that. I believe that Unified provides a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Sir, my question was different. My question was, do you believe that your service provides a value to to strike that. You said that your service provides a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>b</b> when they <b>b</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that provides a benefit on par with that fee? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I believe that Unified provides a benefit to the zone that is on par or, sorry, let me rephrase that. I believe that Unified provides a benefit to the zones, all of them, that <b>b</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Sir, my question was different. My question was, do you believe that your service provides a value to to strike that. You said that your service provides a value to your members. Now I'm asking you, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Construction</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>b</b> when they <b>b</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that provides a benefit on par with that fee? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I believe that Unified provides a benefit to the zone that is on par or, sorry, let me rephrase that. I believe that Unified provides a benefit to the zones, all of them, that <b>b</b> has subscribed to in our NPE zones. And the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Sir, my question was different. My question was, do you believe that your service provides a value to to strike that. You said that your service provides a value to your members. Now I'm asking you, is that including
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	structure is such that <b>and</b> is participating in all of the zones for the membership fee that it pays. And whether or not they feel they get a benefit is something that I think you need to ask them. <b>Constitution</b> , and I'm not going to speculate as to whether or not that means they have a they got a benefit or not for their participation in Unified starting in, I think <b>b</b> when they <b>b</b> BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. And so I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking Unified, do they believe you know, you guys charge them a particular fee. Do you believe you provide a service that provides a benefit on par with that fee? MR. MUDD: Objection; form. THE WITNESS: I believe that Unified provides a benefit to the zone that is on par or, sorry, let me rephrase that. I believe that Unified provides a benefit to the zones, all of them, that <b>b</b>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I believe that work is valuable to all of the companies that pay us to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Including MR. MUDD: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: pays to participate in our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Okay. So the answer to my question is, yes, including MR. MUDD: Objection; form. Objection; speculation. THE WITNESS: I believe that all of our members who pay us believe that we do good work on behalf of our zones. BY MR. HEFAZI: Q. Sir, my question was different. My question was, do you believe that your service provides a value to to strike that. You said that your service provides a value to your members. Now I'm asking you, is

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127

1	member, I believe I mean, yes, the is a	1	off the record.
2	member, but I'm confused as to what exactly	2	(Recess taken.)
3	you're trying to ask.	3	MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Mr. Jakel, I have
4	BY MR. HEFAZI:	4	no further questions, and so I pass the witness.
5	Q. I'm just trying to ask whether you	5	MR. MUDD: No redirect from us.
6	believe your IPR-filing service provides a	6	And, as we've mentioned, Nima, we designate
7	benefit to your members, including	7	the entire transcript highly confidential,
8	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	8	attorneys' eyes only, under the protective
9	Objection; mischaracterizes prior testimony.	9	order.
10	Objection; speculation.	10	MR. HEFAZI: Okay. Is there we can
11	THE WITNESS: I believe that Unified	11	talk about this later, is there a once we get
12	does valuable work on behalf of our zones, and	12	the transcript, is there a way that we can go
13	I believe that those that that's it. We	13	through and identify specific portions that you
14	provide a service on behalf of the zones, and	14	consider highly confidential?
15	our members get to decide whether or not they	15	MR. MUDD: If you want to have that
16	get a benefit or not, but we do not predict,	16	discussion, I'm happy to have it with you.
17	or try to predict, whether or not they get a	17	MR. HEFAZI: Sure. Okay. When we get
18	benefit. We ask them to renew. If they renew,	18	the transcript, I guess we can decide.
19	that's great. If they don't, that's unfortunate	19	MR. MUDD: Okay. All right. Thanks,
20	for us.	20	Nima.
21	BY MR. HEFAZI:	21	(Deposition concluded 3:18 p.m.)
22	Q. Sir, you mentioned a second ago that	22	
23	you believed your service provided a value to	23	
24	your members. I'm not asking you to speculate	24	KEVIN JAKEL
25	on what thinks. I'm asking you for what	25	
	Page 170		Page 172
1	you think. What does Unified Patents think?	1	CERTIFICATE
2	What do you think is the value to your members?	2	
3	Do you think that the IPR-filing provides a	3	I do hereby certify that the aforesaid
4	value to your members? Yes or no?	4	testimony was taken before me, pursuant to
5	MR. MUDD: Objection; form.	5	notice, at the time and place indicated; that
6	Objection; speculation.	6	said deponent was by me duly sworn to tell the
7	THE WITNESS: I believe that our	7	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
8	services provide deterrence value for a zone.	8	truth; that the testimony of said deponent was
9	We provide deterrence value for the zone, and	9	correctly recorded in machine shorthand by me
10	we always have, and our members pay us to go to	10	and thereafter transcribed under my supervision
11	work in those zones to achieve that goal.	11	with computer-aided transcription; that the
12	Whether or not they consider that to	12	deposition is a true and correct record of the
13	be valuable, whether or not they consider that	13	testimony given by the witness; and that I am
14	to be a benefit, whether or not they consider	14	neither of counsel nor kin to any party in said
15	that to be anything else, you're going to have	15	action, nor interested in the outcome thereof.
16	to ask them. I believe that the deterrence work	16	
17	we do in each zone is valuable, and I'm happy to	17	WITNESS my hand and official seal this
18	say that members, you know, subscribe for us to	18	12th day of September 2018.
19	do that work.	19	
20	BY MR. HEFAZI:	20	
21	Q. And they subscribe to you well,	21	$\bigcap$
22	strike that.	22	Jan K. Kan.
23	MR. HEFAZI: Let's take a five-minute	23	7 IU IO
24	break and then come back. Is that okay?	24	
25	MP MUDD Var Courts and Wel	25	Hum K. Hissis
25	MR. MUDD: Yep. Sounds good. We're Page 171	25	Kyan K. Black Page 173

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

Veritext Legal Solutions 866 299-5127